

403
.1
P76

UC-NRLF



\$B 202 956



PROBSTHAIN'S ORIENTAL CATALOGUE

No. XXVIII.

P.B.
B. F. STEVENS & BROWN,
4, Trafalgar Square,
LONDON, W.C.

INDIAN LITERATURE

ART AND RELIGION

PROBSTHAIN & Co.,

Oriental Booksellers and Publishers,

41, GREAT RUSSELL STREET,

BRITISH MUSEUM,

LONDON, W.C.

1913.

TELEPHONE: CITY 7044.

INDEX.

	PAGES
Journals and Transactions	1—6
Indian Bibliography, Philology & History of Literature	6—13
Ancient India	13—14
Indian Biography	14—15
The Hindus: Manners and Customs	15—16
The Jains	16—17
The Parsis: their Religion and Literature, including Texts and Translations... ..	17—19
Indian Tribes and Castes: Ethnography	19—22
Folklore	22—23
Indian Philosophy and Religion	23—26
Yoga and Vedanta	26—27
Hinduism	27—28
Buddhism	28—33
Indian Music	33—34
Indian Numismatics	34
Indian Art and Archæology	34—38
Grammars and Dictionaries: Comparative Works	38
Sanskrit Grammars and Dictionaries	38—39
Sanskrit Texts and Translations	39—52
Pali Grammars and Dictionaries	53
Pali Texts and Translations	53—57
Indian Dialects: Grammars	57—62
Indian Dialects: Texts and Translations	63—68

PROBSTHAIN & CO., Oriental Booksellers and Publishers,
41, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

D5702
P. 76

Twenty-eighth Catalogue of Valuable Books

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

PROBSTHAIN & CO.,

Oriental Booksellers and Publishers,

41, GREAT RUSSELL ST., BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I.

JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

- 1 **Asiatic Quarterly Review**, First Series, complete in 10 vols, roy. 8vo, half calf. 1886-90 £5 5s
- 2 ——— The same, 1891, i, iv; 1892, i, ii, iii; 1893, iii; 1894, iv; 1895, ii, iii; 1897, iii each part, 4s
- 3 ——— The same, 1908 to 1912, complete in Numbers as issued £4 4s
- 4 **Asiatic Researches**, or Transactions of the Society for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia, Vols. I. to VII., printed *verbatim* from the Calcutta Edition, 4to, with plates, bds. London, 1799-1803 £3
- 5 ——— The same, Vols. VIII., IX., XV., XVI., 4to, with plates, bds. Calcutta and Serampore, 1805-28 each vol, 21s
- 6 ——— The same, Index to Vols. I.-XVIII., 4to. Calcutta, 1835 21s
- 7 ——— Transactions of the Physical Class of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Parts I. and II., 4to. Calcutta, 1829-33 32s
The two vols contain mainly articles on Geology of India, and include many plates.
- 8 **Bombay Geographical Society**: Proceedings and Transactions, 1838, May, August, November; 1839, February, May; 1840, May, August; Vol. VI. (Sept., 1841, to May, 1844); 1844, May to December, 1846; Vol. X. (Sept., 1850, to June, 1852); Vol. XII. (Dec., 1854, to March, 1856); Vol. XIII. (May, 1856, to March, 1857); Vol. XVIII. (Jan., 1865, to Dec., 1867), 8vo, with many plates, plans and maps. Bombay £3 15s
- 9 **Calcutta Medical Journal**: Vols. I., 3, 4, 7 to 12; II., III., IV., Nos. 1 to 6; in parts as issued, 8vo. Calcutta, 1906-09 18s
- 10 **Calcutta Review**: Vols. I. to XVII., 17 vols, 8vo, half calf. Calcutta, 1844-52 £6 10s
- 11 ——— The same, Nos. 38, 41, 43, 44, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 65, 66, 72, 114, 116, 117, 145, 146, 148, 159, 161, 162, 232, 233, 236, 243. Calcutta each number, 3s
- 12 **Geological Survey of India**.—General Report for 1899 to 1903, Five Parts, roy. 8vo. Calcutta 12s 6d
- 13 ——— MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, Vols. II., III., IV.; Vol. V., Part 1; Vols. VII. to X.; Vol. XIX., Part 1; XXIV., 2, 3; XXVIII., 1, 2; XXXII., 4; XXXIII., 1, 2; XXXIV., 1 to 4; XXXV., 1, 2, 3; XXXVI., 1; XXXVII., 1 to 4; XXXVIII., 1; large 8vo. Calcutta, 1859-1910 £15
Most parts are out of print. These parts and volumes can be sold separately.

Probsthain & Co., 41, Great Russell Street, British Museum

P M744978

- 14 **Geological Survey of India**—RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, Vol. II., Part 4; IV., 3; V., 3, 4; VI., 1, 2; VII., 1; VIII., 2; X., 3, 4; roy. 8vo, *with plates*. *Calcutta*, 1869-77 36s
- 15 ——— **PALAEONTOLOGIA INDICA**, published by the Geological Survey of India:—
 Vol. I., The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of S. India, by H. Blandford, Part I., pp. 40, *with 25 plates*. *Calcutta*, 1861 15s
 Series II., Parts 2-6, The Fossil Flora of Rajmahal, by Oldham and Morris, Parts 2-6, *with plates*. 1863-79 12s 6d
 Series IV., Parts 1-3, Fossil Reptilia and Batrachia, by Lydekker, *with 6 plates*. 1879 6s
 Series V., Parts 1-4, Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of S. India, by Stoliczka, *with 16 plates* 16s
 Series IX., Vol. III., Jurassic Fauna of Cutch, Part 2, No. 1; Genus Trigonia, *with 10 plates*. 1903 15s
 Series X., Vol. I., Part 3, Crania of Ruminants, by Lydekker, *with 28 plates*. 1878 16s
 Series XIII., Vol. I., Part 1, Pisces-Cephalopoda, by Waagen, *with 6 plates*. 1879 8s
 Series XIV., Vol. I., Part 1, Sind Fossil Corals, by M. Duncan, *with 28 plates*. 1880 15s
 Series I., Vol. III., Part 3, Fossil Echinoidea, by Duncan, *with 18 plates*. 1884 12s 6d
- 16 **Indian Antiquary**.—A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Literature, Philosophy, &c., Vol. XIV., 4to, pp. 371, *with plates*, cloth. *Bombay*, 1885 25s
- 17 **Indian Education**, Vol. IV., Nos. 1 to 10 and 12, large 8vo. *Bombay*, 1905-06 10s
- 18 **Indian Journal of Art, Science, and Manufacture**, Second Series, Vol. I., Nos. 1 to 7, large 8vo, *with many illustrations*, cloth. *Madras*, 1856-58 10s
 Nos. 6 and 7 are water-stained.
- 19 **Indian Magazine (The)**, Nos. 224, 235, 236, 239, 240, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 257, 259, 260, 262, 267, 270, 274, 275, 276, 277, 291, 296, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 8vo. *London*, 1887-96 10s
- 20 **Indian Museum Notes**, edited by the Superintendent, Complete Series, Vols. I-VI., No. 1, large 8vo, *with many plates*. *Calcutta*, 1889-1901 £3 15s
 The work is devoted entirely to Economic Entomology.
 Index and title-page to Vol. II. are missing. The first volumes are entirely out of print.
- 21 **Indogermanische Forschungen**.—Zeitschrift für Indogerman. Sprach- und Altertumskunde, hrsg. v. Brugmann & Streitberg, Vols. I. to XIV., 8vo, half calf. 1891-1903 £12 16s
- 22 **Journal of the American Oriental Society**, Vol. I., No. 1 (1843); Vols. II., III., IV., V.; Vol. VII., No. 2; VIII., No. 2; Vol. IX., 8vo. *Boston and New Haven*, 1843-1871 £7 7s

- 23 ——— The same, Vol. IV., No. 1, containing a Translation of the Tattuva Kattalei, from the Tamil; of the Siva Gnana Potham, from the Tamil; and of the Mulamuli, or Buddhist Genesis of Eastern India, from the Shan. *New York*, 1853 10s 6d
- 24 ——— The same, Vol 24, Part II.; Vols. XXV., XXVI., cloth. *New Haven*, 1903-1906 £2 12s 6d
- 25 **Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland**, Old Series, Vols. I. to XX.; New Series, Vols. I. to 41, 8vo. *London*, 1834-1909 £52 10s
The Old Series and New Series up to 1882 are bound in half calf, the rest in Numbers as issued.
- 26 **Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal**, A Complete Set, Vols. I. to LXXIII., with all maps and plates; Vols 1 to 52 are bound in full morocco, the rest in parts as issued. *Calcutta*, 1832-1904 £125
A complete set, with the Proceedings, of this valuable journal. Never before has such a magnificent set been offered for sale. The Journals include articles by the best European and Oriental scholars on Languages, Archæology, Antiquities, Numismatics, Natural History, Ethnology of India, Central Asia, and Tibet.
Probsthain & Co. have the largest stock of volumes, and numbers of the Journal, as well as the Proceedings, and can in most cases supply from stock. Many volumes are otherwise unobtainable.
- 27 **Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society**, A Complete Set, Vols. I. to XXII.; Vols. I. to XV., bound in fine half calf; Vols. XVI. to XXII., in Numbers as issued, 8vo, with many plates. *Bombay*, 1841-1905 £32
Complete sets are very rare. This copy is in a most beautiful state.
Various other parts are also in stock.
- 28 **Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society**, A Set from the beginning, No. 1 to 62, with plates and illustrations, 8vo. *Colombo*, 1846 to 1910 £21
Nos. 16, 21, 31 are missing in the set, but endeavours are made to procure them. Many numbers are out of print, and sets such as this are very uncommon.
- 29 ——— Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 to 15, 17 to 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38 to 45, 47, 48, 49, 58 to 62, in parts as issued. *Colombo*, 1846 to 1910 £15
No. 13 contains Demonology and Witchcraft in Ceylon.
No. 22 contains Translation of Two Jatakas.
No. 24 contains Sinhalese Omens.
No. 38 contains The Dutch in Ceylon.
No. 49 contains Dutch Monumental Remains in Ceylon.
No. 60 contains Couto's History of Ceylon.
Messrs. Probsthain keep the largest stock of this Journal in Europe, and supply most of the Numbers—including those out of print—separately.
- 30 **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, Vols. I. to IX complete in Numbers as issued, with all Title-pages and Indices, 8vo, with many plates, including those in colour. *Bombay*, 1886-95 £10 15s
The early volumes are entirely out of print.
- 31 ——— Vol. V., Nos. 1, 3; VI., Nos. 1 to 4; VII., No. 2; IX., No. 3; X., Nos. 3, 4; XI., No. 2; XV., Nos. 1, 3; with many plates. *Bombay*, 1890-1904 £4 4s
Parts are sold separately.

- 32 **Journal of the Straits' Branch** of the Royal Asiatic Society, a complete set, from the beginning in 1878 to No. 63, in parts, 8vo, *with numerous plates. Singapore, 1878-1912* £24
- 33 **Journal Asiatique**, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux langues et à la littérature des peuples orientaux, 1897 to 1908, in parts as issued, 8vo. *Paris* £8
- 34 ——— The same, 1854, March to July; 1858, Dec.; 1859, July; 1860, April to June; 1861, Feb., March; 1863, Aug. to Dec.; 1864, July to Dec.; 1865 complete; 1866, Jan. to Nov.; 1868 complete; 1869 complete; 1870 complete; 1871 complete; 1872, Jan. to May; 1874, July; 1875, Oct. to Dec.; 1876 complete; 1892, March to April, July to Aug.; 1894, Sept. to Dec.; 1895, March to April, Sept. to Dec.; 1899, Nov. to Dec.; 1900 complete; 1901, Jan. to March; 1902 complete; 1903, May to Dec.; 1904 complete; 1905 complete; 1908, Jan. to Aug.; 1909, Jan. to June. *Paris*
- Volumes and parts are sold separately.
- 35 ——— 1847 to 1849, 3 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Paris* £2 10s
- 36 **Journal of the Burma Society**, Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2 (all issued), 8vo. *London, 1910* 5s
- 37 **Journal of the East India Association**, Vols. I. to III., bound in one vol, roy. 8vo, half calf. 1867-69 21s
- There are no title-pages.
- 38 ——— The same, Vols 17, 18, 19, No. 1-4, 7; Vols 20, 21, 22; Vol 23, Nos. 1, 2, 4; Vols 24, 25, 26. 1885-94 £2 2s
- 39 ——— The same, New Series, Nos. 2 to 20, 22 to 40. 1895-1905 30s
- 40 **Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia**, edited by J. R. Logan, Vols. I. to VII., 8vo, half calf. *Singapore, 1847-53* £10 10s
- 41 ——— The same, Vols. II., IV., V., VI., IX., cloth. *Singapore* £3 15s
- Title-pages and Indices in Vols. V., VI. and IX. are missing.
- Messrs. Probsthain have various odd numbers of this Journal which can be used for making up sets.
- 42 **Journal of the Moslem Institute**, Vol. II., No. 3, 4; Vol. III., Nos. 1-4; Vol. IV., Nos. 1-4; Vol. VI., No. 1, 8vo. *Calcutta, 1907-1910* 24s
- Articles by English and Moslem Scholars.
- 43 **Light of Truth**, or Siddhanta Deepika, a Monthly Journal devoted to Religion, Philosophy, Literature, and Sciences, Vols. I. to III. and IV., Nos. 1 to 9, 4to. *Madras, 1897-1900* £2 8s
- No. 11 of Vol. II. is missing.
- There are Indices to Vols. I. to III.
- The Review contains a long Sketch of Tamil Literature, Texts and Translations, and other interesting articles.
- 44 **Madras Journal of Literature and Science**, published by the Madras Literary Society, edited by R. Cole and C. P. Brown, a complete set of the first two series, in 22 vols (or Nos. 1 to 51), bound in half calf. 1834-61 £30
- This Journal has been rare for many years. It contains articles by the most eminent scholars, illustrated by plates on Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, &c.

- 45 **Madras Journal of Literature and Science**, Nos. 3, 11, 13, 16, 21, 41, Vol for 1878, 1880, 1881. *Madras* £2 10s
No. 16 contains: Notes on the Code of the Siamese and the Progress of Buddhism—
On the Language, Manners, and Rites of the Khoonds.
- 45* ——— Vol for 1880 contains: Hindu Law in Madras in 1714, Descript.
Remarks on the Seven Pagodas 10s
- 46 ——— Vol for 1881 contains: Niliprakasika, Sanskrit Text, two Inscript-
tions deciphered, by Oppert 10s
- 46* **Notes and Queries** (Panjab): a Monthly Periodical devoted to the
Collection of Notes and Scraps of Information regarding the Country and
the People, edited by Capt. R. C. Temple, Vols. I. to III. in Numbers as
issued, 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883-86 £1 18s
There is no title and index to Vol. III.
This valuable series deals with Religion, Folklore, Castes and Tribes, Language,
History, Miscellaneous.
- 47 **Oriental Congress**: Transactions of the Second Session, held in London,
September, 1874, edited by R. K. Douglas, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 456, cloth.
1876 10s 6d
- 48 **Oriental Congress**:—
CONGRES internat. des Orientalistes I. Session, Paris, 1873: Vol. II., Etudes
égyptiennes—d'Assyriologie — sémitiques — iraniennes—dravidiennes—
sanskrites—bouddhiques, 8vo, pp. 532. *Paris*, 1876 10s
TRAVAUX de la IIIe Session, St. Pétersbourg, 1876, Vol. I. (in Russian), 8vo,
pp. 163, 606, with map and 8 plates. *St. P.*, 1879-80 £2 10s
This was privately printed, and is extremely rare.
- ACTES DU VI^E CONGRES, Leiden, 1883: Vol. I., IV. (African, Far East,
Polynesian), 2 vols, 8vo. *Leiden*, 1884-85 16s
- ACTES DU VIII^E CONGRES, Stockholm, 1889: Vol. I., Part I (Arabic
Section), Part II. (Semitic Section); Vol. II., Part I. (Aryan); Vol. IV.
(Egyptian, China, Polynesia), 4 parts, 8vo. *Leiden*, 1891-92 24s
- ACTES DU XIV. CONGRES, Alger, 1905: Vol. II. (Semitic, African
Languages, and Archæology); Vol. III. (Langues Musulmanes), 2 vols.
Paris, 1907-08 16s
- 49 **Orientalisches Archiv**.—Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Kunst, Kultur-
geschichte und Völkerkunde der Länder des Ostens, hrsg. v. H. Grothe,
Vol. I., 4to, richly illustrated. 1910-11 30s
- 50 **Orientalist** (The), a Journal of Oriental Literature, Arts and Sciences,
Folklore, edited by Wm. Goonetilleke, Vol. I., complete; II., Nos. 1, 2,
5, 6, 9-12; III., complete (pages 79-82 missing), 4to. *Colombo*, 1884-88
£2 10s
Includes various translations from the Tamil, Sinhalese, Pali.
- 51 **Revue du Monde Musulman**, 1907, Nos. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12; 1908, Nos. 1-4;
1910, Nos. 5-12, 17 parts, 8vo. *Paris*, 1907-10 28s
- 52 **Transactions of the Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences**, or
Verhandeligen v. h. Bataav. Genootschap, Vols. I. to XV., XVII. to
XXI., roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1781 to 1848 £6 5s
- 53 ——— The same, Vols 22 to 28, 30, 4to. *Batavia*, 1849-63 £1 18s
This series contains long Articles on Historical, Ethnographical, Philological
Subjects, Oriental Texts and Translations, and is illustrated by many plates.

- 54 *Zeitschrift der deutschen Morgenland. Gesellschaft*, Vols 17 to 29, 13 vols in 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1863 to 1875 £6 12s
- 55 ——— The same, Vols 51 to 59, in parts as issued. 1897 to 1905 £5
- 56 ——— The same, Vols 39 (1885), 55 (1901), 56 (1902), 3 vols, in parts as issued each vol 10s

PART II.

INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, PHILOLOGY, HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

- 57 Abreu (G. de V.) *Summario das investigações em Samscritologia desde 1886-1891*, 8vo, pp. 57. *Liebon*, 1891 2s 6d
- 58 Adam (W.) *Third Report on the State of Education in Bengal*, 8vo, pp. 239, half calf. *Calcutta*, 1838 5s
- 59 Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with Brief View of its Past and Present Condition by J. Long, 8vo, pp. 342. *Calcutta*, 1868 4s
- 60 Adelung.—*Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with Copious Bibliographical Notices of Sanskrit Works and Translations*, 8vo, pp. xvii, 234, cloth. *Oxford*, 1832 4s
- 61 Ali Khan (Hamid) *The Vernacular Controversy: Account and Criticism of the Equalisation of Nagri and Urdu*, 8vo, pp. 123, cloth. *Lucknow*, 1900 2s 6d
- 62 Alviella (G. d') *Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Des influences classiques dans la civilisation de l'Inde*, 8vo, pp. vi, 200. *Paris*, 1897 4s
- 63 Alwis (Jas.) *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Singhalese Literary Works of Ceylon: Vol. I. (and all)*, 8vo, pp. xxx, 243, bds. *Colombo*, 1870 9s
Described are: Mahavansa — Dipavansa — Baudha Sataka — Rupasiddhi, and 19 other works. Rare.
- 64 Amalnerkar (T. R.) *A Note on the Yadnyopavit, or the Sacred Thread of the Brahmins*, 8vo, pp. 46. *Lucknow*, 1910 2s
- 65 Asoka.—*Three New Edicts of Asoka, First and Second Notice*, by G. Bühler, 2 parts, 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877-8 6s
Include texts and translations of the Edicts.
- 66 Aufrecht (Th.) *Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge*, 8vo, pp. viii, 111, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1869 5s
- 67 ——— *Die Sanskrit Handschriften der Hof und Staats Bibliothek, München*, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 228. 1909 7s 6d
- 68 Baly (J.) *Eur-Aryan Roots, with their English Derivatives and the Corresponding Words in the Cognate Languages, compared and systematically arranged*, Vol I. (all issued), large 8vo, pp. xxvii, 781, cloth. 1897 (pub. 50s) 36s
- 69 *Beiträge zur Kunde der indogerman. Sprachen*, hrsg. v. Bezzenberger, Vol. XI., 8vo, pp. 346, cloth. 1886 8s
Includes: *Casuslehre der indischen Grammatiken*, Part II., v. Liebig—*Sanskrit visamsthula*, v. Zachariae—*Conjectanea vedica*, v. Geldner.
- 70 Benfey (Th.) *Über die indogerman. Endungen des Genitiv Singularis*, fasc. 1a, 4to, pp. 61. *Göttingen*, 1874 2s
- 71 ——— *Die Quantitäts - Verschiedenheiten in den Samhita und Pada Texten der Veden*, 3 parts, 4to. *Göttingen*, 1874-76 6s
- 72 ——— *Vedica und Verwandtes*, 8vo, pp. 177. *Strassburg*, 1877 3s
Chapters on the Vedas, in German.
- 73 Benloew (L.) *Aperçu de la science comparative des Langues, p. s. à un traité comparé des langues indo-européennes*, 8vo, pp. xv, 96, with Tables. *Paris*, 1858 3s
- 74 Bhandarkar (R. G.) *Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency, during the year 1883-84*, 8vo, pp. 479, viii, bds. *Bombay*, 1887 4s
- 75 Black (G. F.) *A Gipsy Bibliography, Provisional Issue*, 8vo, pp. 139. *Liverpool*, 1909 6s
- 76 Bloomfield (M.) *The Atharva Veda*, 8vo, pp. 128. 1899 6s
Encyclopædia of Indo-Ar. Research.
- 77 ——— *Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda, Second Series*, 8vo, pp. 38. *Baltimore*, 1890 3s
- 78 Blumhardt (J. F.) *Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum*. 4to, pp. 195, cloth. 1892 (pub. 21s) 16s
- 79 Bosanquet (S. R.) *Hindu Chronology and Ante-Diluvian History*, 8vo, pp. 59, cloth. 1880 2s 6d

- 80 Bosc (P. N.) History of Hindu Civilisation during British Rule, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1894-98 18s
Vol. I. contains Religious Condition
Vol. II. contains Socio-Religious and Industrial Condition
Vol. III. contains Intellectual Condition
- 81 Boyer (A. M.) Yaksa (Vedic Studies, in French), 8vo, pp. 85. Paris, 1906 3s
- 82 ——— L'Epoque de Kaniska, 8vo, pp. 56, reprint. Paris, 1900 3s
- 83 ——— Sur Quelques Inscriptions de l'Inde, 8vo, pp. 43. Paris, 1899 3s
- 84 ——— Etude s. l'origine de la doctrine du Samsāra, 8vo, pp. 51. Paris, 1902 3s
- 85 Brown (C. P.) Carnatic Chronology: the Hindu and Mohamedan Methods of Reckoning Time explained, 4to, pp. vi, 90, cloth. 1863 10s 6d
- 86 Brown (R.) Language, and Theories of its Origin, 8vo, pp. 48. 1880 2s 6d
- 87 Burnell (A. C.) A Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore, 3 parts, 4to, bds. 1879 21s
I., Vedic and Technical Literature
II., Philosophy and Law
III., Drama: Epics-Puranas-Tantras, Indices
- 88 ——— Elements of South-Indian Palæography, from the IVth to the XVIIth Century A.D.: being an Introduction to the Study of South-Indian Inscriptions and MSS., Second Edition, enlarged and improved, 4to, pp. xii, 147 with map and 33 plates, cloth. 1878 (pub. £2 12s 6d) 24s
- 89 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts: Part 1, Vedic MSS., 12mo, pp. 65. 1870 2s
- 90 ——— Specimens of S. Indian Dialects: being Translations of the Parable of the Sower (St. Matth. xiii, 1-35), Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8; together 6 parts. Mangalore and Tranquebar, 1873-77 36s
No. 1, In Konkani, spoken by Roman Catholics in S. Canara
No. 2, In Dialects of Malayalam, spoken by the Mappilas, and of Amindivi (Laccadive Isl.)
No. 4, Dialect of Tamil, spoken at Tanjore
No. 5, In Language spoken by the Todas of the Nilagiri Hills
No. 6, In Dialect of Canarese, spoken by the Badagas
No. 8, In Dialect of Tamil, spoken at Tanjore by Brahmans
Only 30 to 45 copies of each were ever printed.
- 91 ——— The same: No. 1, In Konkani, First Edition. Mangalore, 1872 (only 30 copies were printed) 7s 6d
- 91* ——— The same, No. 4, In Tamil. Tranquebar, 1876 6s
- 92 ——— The same, No. 6, In Canarese. Mangalore, 1873 (35 copies were printed) 6s
- 92* ——— The same, No. 8, In Tamil. Tranquebar, 1877 6s
- 93 Bühler (G.) Eleven Land-Grants of the Chaulukyas of Anhilvad: a Contribution to the History of Gujarat, Sanskrit Texts, with Translations, 16mo, pp. 125, with plate. Bombay, 1877 5s
- 94 ——— Biographie, von J. Jolly, 8vo, pp. 23, with portrait. 1899 2s 6d
Encyclopaedia of Indo-A. Research.
- 95 Bukhsh (S. Khuda) Essays: Indian and Islamic, cr. 8vo, pp. 295. 1911 7s 6d
- 96 Burgess (J.) Chronology of Modern India for 400 years, from the close of the 15th century, A.D. 1494—1894, roy. 8vo, vi, 483 pp., cloth. 1913 12s 6d
- 97 Cappeller (C.) Die Ganachandas. Ein Beitrag zur indischen Metrik, 8vo, pp. 122. Leipzig, 1872 2s 6d
- 97* Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 8vo, pp. viii, 537, cloth. 1893 (pub. 10s 6d) 5s
- 98 Chariar (V. Krishnama) Select Papers, Speeches and Poems, connected with Pachaiyappa Mudaliar and his Religious and Educational Charities, 8vo, pp. 28, 163. Madras, 1892 4s
The work contains a number of prize essays in Sanskrit, Telugu, and Tamil.
- 99 Chuckerbutty (S. G.) Popular Lectures on Subjects of Indian Interest [mainly Education of the Natives], 8vo, pp. 203, cloth. Calcutta, 1870 3s 6d
- 100 Classified Catalogue of English Books in the Shri Sayaji Library of Shrimant S. K. Gaikwad, 8vo, pp. 371, cloth. Bombay, 1891 5s
- 101 Colebrooke (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols, 8vo, bds. London, 1837 32s
On the Religious Ceremonies of the Hindus—On the Philosophy of the Hindus—Various Philosophical Essays.
- 102 ——— Abhandlung über die heiligen Schriften der Indier, translated into German, 8vo, pp. 176. Leipzig, 1847 3s
- 103 Cust (R.) Las Religiones y los Idiomas de la India; version Espanola, 12mo, pp. viii, 225. Madrid, 1883 2s
- 104 Dass (B. R.) The Sun a Habitable Body like the Earth: a Book on Solar Physics, illustrated, 8vo, pp. xiv, 130, cloth. Naldha, 1909 2s 6d
Chapter X. deals with Zodiacal Light.
- 105 Dowson (J.) On the Geographical Limits, History and Chronology of the Chera Kingdom of Ancient India, 8vo, pp. 29, with map. Reprint 2s
- 106 ——— Translation of Three Copperplate Inscriptions and Notices of the Chalukya and Gurjjara Dynasties, 8vo, pp. 40, with 5 folding plates 2s 6d

- 107 Douse (T. Le Ch.) Grimm's Law, a Study, or Explanation of the so-called Lantverschiebung, with Remarks on the Primitive Indo-European K., 8vo, pp. xvi, 231, cloth. 1876 8s
- 108 Dufrené (H.) La Flore Sanskrite, Explication des noms sanscrits des plantes de l'Inde, 8vo, pp., 65. Paris, 1887 3s
- 109 Dussieux (L.) Essai sur l'histoire de l'érudition orientale, 16mo, pp. 107, cloth. Paris, 1842 3s
- 110 Dutt (R. Chunder-) A History of Civilization in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature, 3 vols, 8vo, with maps, cloth. Calcutta, 1889-90 24s
Vol. I., Vedic and Epic Ages
Vol. II., Rationalistic Age
Vol. III., Buddhist and Pauranik Ages
- 111 Dutt (Shoshee Chunder-) Works, First Series, Historical and Miscellaneous, in 6 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1884 21s
Vol. I., Half-hours with Nature—The Ancient World
Vol. II., The Modern World
Vol. III., Ruins of the Old World—Bengal—Account of the country
Vol. IV., India, Past and Present
Vol. V., The Great Wars of India
Vol. VI., Wild Tribes of India—Taxation of India, &c.
- 112 ——— Essays on Miscellaneous Subjects, roy. 8vo, pp. v, 316, cloth. Calcutta, 1854 7s 6d
Young Bengal—Vedantism of the Brhmma Subha-women in India—The Rohilla Afghan Wars in India—Hindu Caste.
- 113 Eggeling (J.) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office: Part I., Vedic Manuscripts, 4to, pp. 154, cloth. 1887 10s 6d
- 114 Eichhoff (F. G.) Parallèle des langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, 4to, pp. vii, 500, half calf. Paris, 1836 10s 6d
- 115 Elliot (H. M.) Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms, A-J, 8vo, pp. viii, 447, with 2 coloured maps, half calf. Agra, 1845 6s
Terms used in the N.-W. Provinces.
- 116 Encyclopædia of Indo-Aryan Research: a Review of the first Twelve Volumes, in French, by A. Barth, 4to, pp. 82, reprint. Paris, 1900 2s 6d
- 117 Facsimiles of Two Copper Shasuns or Sunmuds belonging to the Shrine near Anagoondy Hodie; together with Transcription, an English Translation from the Sanskrit and an Introduction, 4to. Bombay, 1840 6s
Valuable pamphlet.
- 118 Frazer (R. W.) A Literary History of India, roy. 8vo, xiii, 470, cloth. 1898 10s 6d
- 119 Forbes (D.) Oriental Penmanship: an Essay for facilitating the Reading and Writing of the Ta'lik Character, consisting of Specimens of Fine Writing, with letterpress descriptions, 4to, cloth. 1849 7s 6d
- 120 Frank (O.) Über des Bild des Weltbaumeisters Visva-Karman, in e. Felsentempel bei Ellora, 4to, pp. 80, with plate. München, 1834 3s 6d
- 121 Ghosha (Ramach) A Peep into the Vaidik Age, or a Summary of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the Dawn of Aryan Civilization in India, 12mo, pp. ix, 189, cloth. Madras, 1879 4s
- 122 Glossary of Indian Terms for the use of the various Departments of the Government of the East India Company, 4to, pp. 1223, half calf. 1842 10s 6d
This is one of the original copies drawn up by the Government of Madras on which the work by H. H. Wilson was based. A copy of the letter from Robert Clark, the acting Chief Secretary, is added.
- 123 Goa.—Novas Meditações em Lingoa de Goa, 24mo, pp. 32. Nova-Goa, 1856 2s 6d
- 124 Goldstucker (Theodore) Literary Remains, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1879 24s
CONTENTS:—The Veda—Various Articles on Indian Subjects—Religious Difficulties of India—The Inspired Writings of Hinduism—The Mahabharata—On the Etymology of Jecur, Stercus, &c.
- 125 ——— Essay on the Mahabharata, 8vo, pp. 46. Calcutta, 1868 1s
- 126 Grasberger (L.) Noctes Indicæ, sive questiones in Nalum Mahabharateum, 8vo, pp. ix, 272. Würzburg, 1868 6s
- 127 Greg (R. P.) Comparative Philology of the Old and New Worlds in relation to Archaic Speech, accompanied by copious Vocabularies, large 8vo, pp. lxxii, 354, cloth. 1893 15s
- 128 Grierson (G.) The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan, roy. 8vo, pp. 30, 170, 35, with a plate of Rama's Childhood. Calcutta, 1889 15s
Including a full index of persons and works. Scarce.
- 129 ——— Handbook to the Kayathi Character, showing the Actual Handwriting in use in Bihar, 4to, bds. Calcutta, 1881 10s
The plates are in the Kayathi character, with the transliteration and translation opposite.
- 130 Haas (Dr. E.) Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, 4to, pp. viii, 188, cloth. 1876 36s
Out of print.
- 131 Harris (C.) An Investigation of some of Kalidasa's Views, 8vo, pp. 58. Evansville, 1884 3s 6d

- 132 Henry (V.) *Physique védique*, 8vo, pp. 27. *Paris*, 1906 2s 6d
L'haleine, la chaleur, &c.
- 133 Hillebrandt (A.) *Varuna und Mitra. Ein Beitrag zur Exegese des Veda*, 8vo, pp. viii, 159. *Breslau*, 1877 3s 6d
- 134 ——— *Ritual-Litteratur. Vedische Opfer & Zauber*, roy. 8vo, pp. 189. 1897 10s
Encyclopædia of Indo-Aryan Research.
- 135 Hodgson (Br. H.) *Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1880 (*T.O.S.*) 25s
CONTENTS:—On the Kocch, Bodo and Dhimal Tribes—On Himalayan Ethnology, with Grammars and Vocabularies—On the Aborigines of India, &c.
- 136 Hoernle (A. F. R.) *The Bower Manuscript, Facsimile Leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation and Notes*, 7 parts, and Index, 4to, with 54 plates. *Calcutta*, 1893-97 £2 2s
On the Process, Preparation and Prescription of Hindu Medicines.
- 137 Holtzmann (A.) *Arjuna, e. Beitrag zur Reconstruction des Mahabharata*, 8vo, pp. 69. 1879 2s
- 138 Horowitz (E.) *Short History of Indian Literature*, 12mo, pp. 27, 188, cloth. 1907 2s 6d
- 139 ——— *The Indian Theatre: a brief Survey of the Sanskrit Drama*, 8vo, pp. xi, 215, cloth. 1912 2s 6d
- 140 Hultzsch (E.) *Prolegomena zu Vasantaraja's Kakana, nebst Textproben*, 8vo, pp. 88. *Leipzig*, 1879 2s 6d
With Romanized Sanskrit texts.
- 141 Humboldt (Baron W.) *Essay on the Affinities of Oriental Languages*, 4to, pp. 11. *Reprint*, 1828 1s 6d
- 142 India Office. — *Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office*:—
Part III., Rhetoric and Law, 4to, 1891 6s
Part IV., Philosophy, 4to. 18— 6s
Part VI., Epic Literature — Pauranic Literature. 1899 6s
Part VII., Poetic Compositions—Dramatic Literature. 1904 6s
- 143 Indische Bibliothek, hrsg. von A. W. Schlögel, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1820-21 7s 6d
Contains Translations from Indian Languages, Articles on Religion and Philosophy.
- 144 Indrajī (Bh.) *Nasik, the Pandu Lena Caves*, 8vo, pp. 99. *Bombay (reprint from "Bombay Gazetteer")* 2s 6d
Contains the Inscriptions, with English Translations.
- 145 Jolly (J.) *Geschichte des Infinitivs im Indogermanischen*, 8vo, pp., xv, 284. *München*, 1873 5s
- 146 Jolly (J.) [Ind.] *Recht und Sitte (einschliesslich der einheimischen Litteratur)*, roy. 8vo, pp. 161. 1896 8s
Encyclop. of Indo-Ar. Research.
- 147 ——— [Indische] *Medicin*, roy. 8vo, pp. 140. 1901 7s
Encyclop. of Indo-Ar. Research.
- 148 Jones (Sir W.) *Letters to Samuel Davis on Literature and Science of India*, 4to, pp. 31, with plate of the *Hindu Zodiac. Reprint*, 1831 2s
- 149 Keith (A. B.) *Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. in the Indian Institute at Oxford*, 8vo, pp. 99. *Oxford*, 1903 3s 6d
- 150 Key (T. H.) *Quæritur: the Sanskrit Language as the basis of Linguistic Science*, 8vo, pp. 48. 1863 2s 6d
- 151 Kielhorn (F.) *Katyayana and Paninī, their Relation to each other and to Panini*, 8vo, pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1876 3s
- 152 Lassen (Chr.) *Commentatio geograph. atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica*, 4to, pp. 91. *Bonn*, 1827 2s 6d
Includes Sanskrit texts, Latin translations.
- 153 Leitner (G. W.) *Words and Phrases illustrating the Dialects of the Samé and Mé*, folio, pp. 10. *Lahore*, 1882 2s
- 154 ——— *A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the Terms used by the Criminal Tribes in the Panjab*, folio, pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1880 2s
- 155 ——— *Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect*, folio, pp. 21. *Lahore*, 1880 3s
- 156 ——— *Linguistic Fragments relating to the Dialect of the Magadda, &c., followed by an Account of Shawl Weaving, with Specimens of Colours*, folio. *Lahore*, 1881 10s 6d
- 157 Lepsius (R.) *Das Allgemeine linguistische Alphabet*, 8vo, pp. 64, morocco. 1855 3s 6d
- 158 Levi (S.) *Anciennes Inscriptions du Népal*, 8vo, pp. 51, with 6 plates. 1904 3s 6d
- 159 Lindner (B.) *Die Diksha, oder Weihe für das Somaopfer*, 8vo, pp. 47. *Leipzig*, 1878 2s 6d
- 160 *Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. V., Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya Languages*, by G. A. Grierson, 4to, pp. x, 439, with 2 maps, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1903 10s
- 161 ——— *Vol. VII., Specimens of the Marathi Language*, edited by G. A. Grierson, 4to, pp. x, 391, with map, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1905 10s
The specimens are in the native characters, as well as transcribed, and accompanied by English translations.

- 162 **Liptay (A.)** Eine Gemeinsprache der Kulturvölker, 8vo, pp. xvi, 272. *Leipzig*, 1891 3s
- 163 **Long (J.)** Returns relating to Publications in the Bengali Language, in 1857, with a Notice on the Past Condition and Future Prospects of the Vernacular Press of Bengal, 8vo, pp. 64, 83, cloth. 1859 4s
Records of Bengal Govt. No. 32.
- 164 **Lord's Prayer (The),** in Three Hundred Languages, comprising the Leading Languages throughout the World, with the Places where spoken, edited by R. Rost, 4to, pp. 88, cloth. 1891 3s
- 165 ——— In Five Hundred Languages, comprising the Languages throughout the World, with the Places where spoken, edited by R. Rost, New and Enlarged Edition, 4to, pp. 160, cloth. 1905 5s
- 166 **Lyall (A. C.)** Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social, 8vo, pp. xviii, 306, cloth. 1882 6s
Religion of an Indian Province—Origin of Divine Myths in India—Witchcraft and Non-Christian Religions—Formation of Castes in India—The Rajput States, &c.
- 167 **Macdonell (A. A.)** History of Sanskrit Literature, 8vo, pp. ix, 472, cloth. 1900 5s
- 168 **Meister (R.)** Die griechischen Dialekte, Vol. I., Asiatisch-äolisch, Böotisch, Thessalisch, 8vo, pp. viii, 310. 1882 4s
- 169 **Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages,** 2 vols, 8vo, bds. 1831-34 (*O.T.F.*) 18s
The 2 vols include, Extracts from the Saka Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate, translated from Tamil—The Vetala Panchavinsati—The Ritual of Buddhist Priesthood, translated from Pali by Clough, &c.
- 170 **Mitra (Raj.)** Scheme for the Rendering of European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India, 8vo, pp. 27. *Calcutta*, 1877 3s
- 171 **Mitra (Rajend)** Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts for the years 1877-1886, Nine Parts, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878-86 £22s
Being Nos. 13 to 21 of the whole series.
- 172 ——— The same, Nos. 8 and 11. *Calcutta*, 1874-76 each part, 3s
- 173 **Monier-Williams.**—Original Papers illustrating the History of the Application of the Alphabet to the Languages of India, 8vo, pp. xix, 276, cloth. 1859 6s
- 174 **Mookerjee's Magazine of Politics, Sociology, Literature, Art and Science,** New Series, Vol. I., Nos. 2 to 6, with Title and Index to the volume, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872-73 8s
- 175 **Müller (E.)** Der Dialekt des Gathas des Lalitavistara, 8vo, pp. 36. *Weimar*, 1874 2s
- 176 **Müller (H. D.)** Der Indo-germanische Sprachbau in s. Entwicklung, Vol. I. (all), 8vo, pp. 450, half calf. 1879 6s
- 177 **Müller (Max)** A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmins, 8vo, pp. xiv, 322, cloth. 1912 15s
A reprint of the original edition of 1859.
- 178 ——— India, What can it teach us? a course of Lectures, pp. x, 402, cloth. 1883 12s
Other Lectures: On the Truthful Character of the Hindus—Interest of Sanskrit Literature—The Lessons of the Veda—Vedic Deities—Veda and Vedanta—and Notes.
- 179 ——— Lectures on the Science of Language, Fourth Edition, 8vo, pp. x, 432, cloth. 1864 4s
- 180 ——— The same, Second Series, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 600, with 31 woodcuts, cloth. 1864 4s
- 181 ——— Three Lectures on the Science of Language, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. *Chicago*, 1895 3s
- 182 ——— Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet, 8vo, pp. 52, with a Comparative Table. *London*, 1854 5s
Scarce.
- 183 ——— On Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan, 8vo, pp. 36. *London*, 1880 (*Reprint*) 3s
- 184 **Murdoch (J.)** Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books, with introductory Notices, 12mo, pp. 101, 287, cloth. *Madras*, 1865 5s
There is a long introduction on Tamil Language and Literature.
- 185 [——] An Account of the Vedas, with illustrative Extracts addressed to Thoughtful Hindus, 8vo, pp. vi, 159. *Madras*, 1892 3s
Includes many translations from the Sanskrit.
- 186 **Natahema Heran Kabanva Nyapran:** Worcester's Primer, in Naga, by Mrs. R. M. Bronson. *Jajpur*, 1840. *Very scarce* 6s
- 187 **Nève (F.)** Les Portraits de Femme dans la Poésie épique de l'Inde, Fragments d'études sur le Mahabharata, 8vo, pp. ii, 124. *Brussels*, 1858 3s
- 188 **Oldenberg (H.)** Ueber e. Darstellung der vedischen Religion, 8vo, pp. 6. *Reprint*, 1895 1s 6d
- 189 **Pavgee (H. B.)** The Vedic Fathers of Geology, 8vo, pp. x, 182, cloth. *Poona*, 1912 2s 6d
Chapters on the Vedic Discoveries in Geology, &c.

- 190 Pelle (J. B.) Catalogue of Native Publications in the Bombay Presidency, from 1st Jan., 1865, to 30th June, 1867, 8vo, pp. 120, bds. *Bombay*, 1869 3s
- 191 Peterson (P.) The Auchityalamkara of Kshemendra, with a Note on the Date of Patanjali, and an Inscription from Kotah, 8vo, pp. 54. *Bombay*, 1885 2s 6d
- 192 Phillips (M.) The Teachings of the Vedas, what Light does it throw on the Origin and Development of Religion? 8vo, pp. viii, 240, cloth. 1895 5s
- 193 Plschel (Dr. R.) Die Recensionen der cakuntalā, Antwort an Prof. Weber, 8vo, pp. 27. 1875 1s 6d
- 194 ——— Bruchstücke des Sanskrit Kanons der Buddhisten aus Idijkutsari, 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 29, with 6 plates. 1904 3s
- 195 Poor (L. E.) Sanskrit and its Kindred Literatures: Studies in Comparative Mythology, 8vo, pp. 468, cloth. 1881 4s
- 196 Prasad (Munshi K.) The Kayastha Ethnology: being an Enquiry into the Origin of the Chitra guptavansi and Chandra senavansi Kayasthas, 8vo, pp. 9, ix, 30, and Sanskrit Text, pp. 4, cloth. *Lucknow*, 1877 5s
- 197 Ramaswamiel (C. V.) Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets, Memoirs of their Lives, 8vo, pp. xviii, 157, with portrait, bds. *Madras*, 1888 3s
- 198 Rao (Rev.) The Art of Translation: a Critical Study, with an Appendix containing the Text and the Kannada Translation of the Royal Proclamation, 8vo, pp. ix, 163. *Mysore*, 1910 2s 6d
- 199 Regnaud (P.) Recherches sur les noms des Risis védiques, 8vo, pp. 32. *Paris*, 1905 2s 6d
- 200 Regnier (A.) Etude sur l'Idiome des Védas, et les origines de la langue Sanskrite, Part I. (all issued), 4to, pp. xvi, 205. *Paris*, 1855 21s
Only 100 copies were published.
It includes Sanskrit text, transliteration and French translation of the "Hymne au ciel et à la Terre" and the "Hymne à Agni."
- 201 Report of the Committee on Organization of Oriental Studies in London, 2 vols, folio, 1909 4s
Parliamentary papers.
- 202 Roebuck (S.) Annals of the College of Fort William, from the Period of its Foundation, large 8vo, pp. liii, 590 and Appendix, 80 pp., bds. *Calcutta*, 1819 12s 6d
The appendix contains a catalogue of Oriental works published under the patronage of the College, and a list of students from 1800-1818 (about 450).
- 203 Scherman (L.) Materialien zur Geschichte der Indischen Visions-Literatur, 4to, pp. v, 161. *Leipzig*, 1892 6s
- 204 Schrader (O.) Real-Lexicon der Indogerman. Altertumskunde, Grundzüge e. Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alt-Europas, large 8vo, pp. xl, 1048, half calf. 1901 30s
- 205 Sen (D. C.) History of Bengali Language and Literature: a series of Lectures delivered as Reader to the Calcutta University, roy. 8vo, pp. 1030, 15, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1911 24s
- 206 Sewell (R.) Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India, 4to, pp. vi, 132, bds. *Madras*, 1883 7s 6d
- 207 ——— Indian Chronography: an Extension of the Indian Calendar, with Working Examples, 4to, pp. xii, 187, cloth. 1912 31s 6d
- 208 Sievers (E.) Grundzüge der Phonetik zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der Indogerman Sprachen, 8vo, pp. xv, 224. *Leipzig*, 1881 3s 6d
- 209 Simon (R.) Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amarçataka, 8vo, pp. 46. *Bonn*, 1862 2s 6d
- 210 Simpson (W.) On the Identification of Nagarahara, with reference to the Travels of Hiouen Tshang, 8vo, pp. 25, with plates. *Reprint*, 1881 2s 6d
- 211 Small (G.) Handbook of Sanskrit Literature, with Appendices descriptive of the Mythology, Castes, and Religious Sects of the Hindus, &c., 8vo, pp. xix, 207, cloth. 1866 5s
- 212 Stewart (Ch.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore; to which are prefixed Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan and his Son, Tippoo Sultan, 4to, pp. viii, 94, 364, calf. *Cambridge*, 1809 16s
The appendix contains specimens of works in Persian, with English translations.
Some pages are slightly water-stained.
- 213 Stoequeler (J. H.) The Oriental Interpreter and Treasury of East India Knowledge, 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. n.d. 4s
A dictionary of Indian and Oriental terms, phrases, places, and persons.
- 214 Stonner (H.) Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brahmischrift aus Idikutsahri, 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 9, with 2 plates. 1904 2s
- 215 Studi Italiani di Filologia Indoiranica, edited by Fr. L. Pullè, anni I. e II., 8vo. *Firenze*, 1897/8 £1 16s
- 216 Thomas (E.) On the Identity of Xandrames and Krananda, 8vo, pp. 41. *Reprint* 2s 6d

- 217 Thomas (E.) *Ancient Indian Weights*, 8vo, pp. 38. 1864 2s 6d
- 218 Taylor (R. W.) *A Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort St. George, Vol. I., large 8vo, pp. xxii, 678. Madras, 1857* 6s
Sanskrit and Dravidian Languages.
- 219 Temple (R. C.) *Dissertation on the Proper Names of Panjâbês, with special reference to the Proper Names of Villagers in the Eastern Punjâb*, 8vo, pp. viii, 223, cloth. *Bombay, 1883* 3s 6d
- 220 Theobald (W.) *Notes on some of the Symbols found on the Punch-marked coins of Hindustan, and their relationship to Symbolism of other Races*, 8vo, pp. 90, with 3 plates (189 symbols). *Reprint, 1890* 3s 6d
- 221 Thibaut (G.) [Ind.] *Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik*, roy. 8vo, pp. 82. 1899 4s
Encyclop. of Indo-Aryan Research.
- 222 Thonissen (J. J.) *Etudes sur l'histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Anciens (Inde Brahmanique, Egypte, Judée)*, 2 vols, 8vo. *London, 1869* 9s
- 223 Tokiwal (a Japanese Scholar) *Studien zum Sumagadhavadana, together with English Translations from Chinese Editions*, 8vo, pp. 63. *Darmstadt, 1898* 3s 6d
- 224 *Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, Vol. I., Part 2, 4to, pp. 155-382, with plates* 1826 10s
Includes Wilson's Account of the Pancha Tantra, with translations—Inscriptions on Rocks in S. Bihar—Account of Greek, Parthian and Hindu Metals, &c.
- 225 ——— *The same, Vol. III., Part 2, with plates.* 1833 10s
Includes D'Oyley—Constitution of the Kandy Kingdom—Ceremonial of Ordination of Buddhist Priests—On the Jaines of Gujerat.
- 226 *Transactions of the Bengal Social Science Association, Vol. I., No. 1, half calf.* *Calcutta, 1867* 3s 6d
Progress of Education in Bengal — Domestic Economy of the Hindus, &c.
- 227 *Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay, Vol. III., 4to, pp. x, 556, with engravings*, half calf. 1823 15s
Includes a Long Article on the Caves of Ellora, by Capt. Sykes—On the Remains of the Buddhists in India, by W. Erskine, &c.
- 228 *Transactions of the Literary Society of Madras, Part I., 4to, pp. 120, with engravings.* 1827 4s
CONTENTS:—On the Law Books of the Hindus—On the Alphabetical Notation of the Hindus—Origin of the Hindu Zodiac, &c.
- 229 Trevelyan (J. Prinsep), and others. *The Application of the Roman Alphabet to all the Oriental Languages*, 8vo, pp. 162, cloth. *Serampore, 1834* 3s
- 230 Vinson (J.) *Les bijoux indiens du pays Tamoul (Pondichéry)*, 8vo, pp. 15. *Paris, 1904* 2s
- 231 Watson (J. Forbes) *Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products*, large 8vo, pp. viii, 637. 1868 10s 6d
- 232 Weber (A.) *History of Indian Literature, translated from the German by J. Mann and Th. Zachariae*, 8vo, pp. xxiii, 360, cloth. 1878 10s 6d
- 233 ——— *On the Ramayana, translated from the German by D. C. Boyd*, 16mo, pp. 130. *Bombay, 1873* 3s 6d
A learned treatise on the Ramayana.
- 234 ——— *Indische Skizzen, Vier Vorträge und Abhandlungen*, 8vo, pp. 150, half calf. 1857 4s
Contains Neuere Forschungen über des alte Indien—Buddhismus—Verbindung Indiens mit dem Westen.
- 235 ——— *Indische Streifen, Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 386.* *Berlin, 1863* 4s
Contain Four Legends from the Catapatha Brahmana, translated—Dhammapada, translated—On the Dasa Kumara Charitam, &c. (all in German).
- 236 ——— *Die Rama Tapaniya Upanishad (with Sanskrit Texts and German Translations)*, 4to, pp. 122. *Berlin, 1864* 5s
- 237 ——— *Vedische Beitræge, Nos. 1 to 9, roy. 8vo.* *Berlin, 1884-1900* 9s
Contributions towards Vedic studies.
- 238 Whitney (D. W.) *Oriental and Linguistic Studies, Two Series*, 8vo. *New York, 1873/4* 21s
Vol. I.—The Veda—The Avesta—The Science of Language.
Vol. II.—The East and West—Religion, Mythology—Orthography and Phonology—Hindu Astronomy.
- 239 ——— *Max Müller and the Science of Language: a Criticism*, 8vo, pp. 79. *New York, 1892* 4s
- 240 Whitworth (G. C.) *An Anglo-Indian Dictionary: a Glossary of Indian Terms used in English, and of such English or other Non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India*, roy. 8vo, pp. xv, 350, cloth. 1885 7s 6d
- 241 Wilmshurst (W. L.) *The Chief Scripture of India (The Bhagavan Gita) and its Relation to Present Events*, 8vo. 1906 1s
- 242 Wilson (H. H.) *Present State of the Cultivation of Oriental Literature*, 8vo, pp. 25. 1852 1s 6d
- 243 ——— *Essays: Analytical, Critical and Philological, on Subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature, Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 392, cloth.* 1864 7s 6d
Contains Analysis of the Puranas—Hindu Fiction—Extract from the Mahabharata.

- 244 **Wilson (H. H.)** Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of Useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Hindi, Bengali, and other Languages, 4to, pp. 23, 728, cloth. 1855 12s 6d
- 245 ——— **Mackenzie Collection**: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental MSS. and other Articles illustrative of the Literature, History, Statistics and Antiquities of the South of India, collected by Lt.-Col. Mackenzie, 8vo, 2 vols, half calf. *Calcutta*, 1128 12s
Contains an Introduction of 154 pages—Sanskrit Works—Tamil—Telugu—Kanara—Malayalam—Persian and other Oriental Books.
- 246 ——— Another copy, reprinted in one vol, 8vo, pp. xviii, 636, cloth. *Madras*, 1882 10s
- 247 **Windisch (E.)** Ueber das Nyaya bhashya, 4to, pp. 41. *Leipzig*, 1888 2s
- 248 **Winkler (H.)** Zur Sprachgeschichte, Nomen, Verb und Satz, Antikritik, 8vo, pp. xi, 306. *Berlin*, 1887 4s
- 249 **Winning (Rev. W. B.)** Manual of comparative Philology, in which the affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated, 8vo, pp. xi, 291, half calf. 1838 4s
- 250 **Winternitz (N.)** Das Altindische Hochzeits—Ritual nach dem Apastambiya—Grihya Sutra, 4to, pp. 114. *Vienna*, 1892 3s 6d
The work contains a number of Sanskrit Texts and German Translations.
- 251 **Zachariae (Th.)** Die Indischen Wörterbücher (Kosa), roy. 8vo, pp. 42. 1897 2s 6d
Encyclop. of Indo-Ar. Research.

PART III. ANCIENT INDIA.

- 252 **Aiyer (V. G.)** The Chronology of Ancient India, First Series, 8vo, pp. vi, 157, cloth. *Madras*, 1901 2s 6d
Beginning of the Kali Yuga—The date of the Mahabharata War—The Four Yugas.
- 253 **Alberuni's India**: an Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India, about 1030 A.D., translated from the Arabic, with Notes and Indices, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1910 25s
An accurate description of all Categories of Hindu thought.
- 254 **Ancient History (The)** of India, Political, Social, Moral, and Religious, from the Earliest Period, by a Cupia, Vol. I. (all issued), 8vo, pp. vii, 456, cloth. *Madras*, 1883 15s
Aria Original Home—Bagola Geography—Civilization and Manners—The Sacrificial System—Cosmos, &c.
- 255 **Bretschneider (E.)** Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources: Fragments towards the Knowledge of the Geography and History of Central and Western Asia, from the 13th to the 17th Centuries, 2 vols, 8vo, with a reproduction of a Chinese mediæval map, cloth. 1910 21s
- 256 **Carre (L.)** L'ancien Orient. Etudes historiques, religieuses et philosophiques sur l'Egypte, la Chine, l'Inde, la Perse et la Palestine, depuis les temps les plus reculés, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1874 10s 6d
The chapter on India comprises p. 1-297 of Vol. II.—On China, p. 277-516 of Vol. .
- 257 **Cunningham (A.)** The Ancient Geography of India, Vol. I. (all published); the Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexandra, and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang, 8vo, pp. xx, 589, with 13 maps, half calf. 1871 £25s
Very scarce.
- 258 **Curtius (E.)** Histoire grecque. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Bouché-Leclercq, 5 vols, roy. 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1883 21s
A cheap copy in fine state of this learned work.
- 259 **Dey (N. L.)** Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India, with Appendix on Modern Names of Ancient Indian Geography, roy. 8vo, pp. 110, 85, with a large map, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1899 12s 6d
- 260 **Dutt (R. C.)** A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, 8vo, pp. vii, 251, 6, with 3 maps, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1895 3s 6d
- 261 ——— A History of Civilisation in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature, Revised Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, with 2 maps, cloth. 1893 (T.O.S.) 21s
Vedic Period—Epic Period—Rationalistic Period—Buddhist Period—Puranic Period—With chapters on Religion, Hindu Architecture, Astronomy, Medicine, Fiction, &c.
- 262 **Hewitt (J. F.)** Notes on Early History of Northern India, Part IV. and V., 8vo. *Reprints* 1887
Part IV., On the Pre-Vedic History of India, founded on a Study of the Brahmanas 4s
Part V., Succession of Hindu Priesthood 3s

- 263 Kunte (M. M.) *The Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India: an Essay which treats of the History of the Vedic and Buddhistic Politics, explaining their Origin, Prosperity and Decline*, 8vo, pp. xxv, 600, cloth. *Bombay*, 1880 28s
 I., Antecedents of the Ancient Indian Aryas
 II., Invasion of India and the Period of Occupation
 III., Brahmadavins
 IV., The Acharya Period
 V., Buddhism.
- 264 Manning (Mrs.) *Ancient and Mediæval India*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, *illustrated*, cloth. 1869 25s
 A standard work, dealing with the Religion, Philosophy, Law, Literature, Medicine and Arts of the Hindus, based on Sanskrit works.
- 265 McCrindle (J. W.) *Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian, with Introduction and Notes*, 8vo, pp. xi, 223, *with map of Ancient India*, cloth. *Bombay*, 1877 £2 2s
- 266 Mitra (Raj.) *Indo Aryans: Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1881 30s
 Chapters: Origin of Indian Architecture—Principles of Indian Temple Architecture—Indian Sculpture—Dress and Ornament in Ancient India—Furniture, Arms, Musical Instruments in Ancient India—Origin of the Hindi Language—Early Life of Asoka, and other valuable chapters.
- 267 Morris (H.) *The History of India*, Fifth Edition, 8vo, pp. xix, 312, cloth. *Madras*, 1864 3s 6d
 From the earliest times 1844, A.D.
- 268 Nobin Chandra Das.—*A Note on the Ancient Geography of Asia*, compiled from the Valmiki Ramayana, 8vo, pp. viii, 77, *with large map*. *Calcutta*, 1896 3s 6d
- 269 Pomponius Mela.—*De Situ Orbis*, ll. III., cum notis criticis et eseticis, edited C. H. Tzschucke, 7 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Leipzig*, 1806 24s
- 270 Rawlinson (Prof. H. G.) *Bactria: the History of a Forgotten Empire*, cr. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 168, *with 2 maps and 5 plates*, cloth. 1912 7s 6d
 This is the only work dealing with the interesting period of Greek Rule in India.
- 271 Robertson (W.) *An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the Progress of Trade with that Country, with an Appendix*, 8vo, pp. iii, 294, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1904 4s
- 272 Smith (V. A.) *The Early History of India, from 600 B.C. to the Mohammedan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great*, 8vo, *with maps, plans and other illustrations*, cloth. *Oxford* 14s
- 273 Spler (Mrs.) *Life in Ancient India*, 8vo, pp. xvii, 464, *with map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1856 9s
- 274 Wheeler (J. T.) *The Geography of Herodotus developed, explained and illustrated from Modern Researches and Discoveries*, 8vo, pp. lxxi, 607, *with maps and plans*, cloth. 1854 18s
 Part I. deals with Europe, including Scythia
 Part II. deals with Asia, including Bactria, Gandara, Northern India, S. India
 Part III. deals with Africa, including Egypt
- 275 ——— *The History of India, from the Earliest Ages: Vol. I., The Vedic Period and the Mahā Bhārata*, large 8vo, pp. 125, 576, *with map and a good Index*, cloth. 1867 21s
- 276 ——— *The History of India, from the Earliest Ages: Vol. II., The Ramayana and the Brahmanic Period*, 8vo, pp. 87, 680, *with map and Index to the vol.*, cloth. 1869 21s
- 277 Wilson (H. H.) *Notes on the Indica of Ctesias*, 8vo, pp. 80. *Oxford*, 1836 3s 6d
- 278 Wilson (J.) *India Three Thousand Years Ago, or the Social State of the Aryas on the Banks of the Indus, in the Times of the Vedas*, 8vo, pp. 87, cloth. *Bombay*, 1858 4s
- 279 Wright (C.) and Brainerd (J. A.) *Historic Incidents and Life in India*, Revised Edition, roy. 8vo, pp. 272, *with numerous illustrations*, cloth. *Chicago*, 1862 7s 6d
 The work deals with Life and Religion, Festivals, Customs of the Hindus, with a chapter on the Thugs, and the final chapter with the Mutiny.

PART IV.

INDIAN BIOGRAPHY.

- 280 Aswini Kumar Dutt: *a Vindication of his Life and Conduct*, by Indicus, 8vo, pp. xv, 68. *Calcutta*, 1909 1s
- 281 Mookerjee. — *Memoir of the late Justice O. Ch. Nookerjee*, 8vo, pp. 77. *Serampore*, 1873 2s
- 282 Bradley-Birt (F. B.) *Twelve Men of Bengal in the Nineteenth Century*, 8vo, pp. vi, 249, *with 12 portraits*, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1910 3s 6d
 Lives of twelve prominent Hindus.

- 283 Pillai (G. P.) Representative Indians: Sketches of Eminent Men of India, 8vo, pp. xxi, 319, with portraits, cloth. 1897 4s
- 284 Premehund Roychund (the Great Indian Banker and Philanthropist): his Early Life and Career, by D. E. Wacha, 12mo, pp. 234, with portraits, cloth. *Bombay*, 1913 3s
- 285 Raja Radhakanta Deva (Editor of the *Sabda Kalpadruma*): his Life, with some Notices of his Ancestors and Testimonials of his Character and Learning, 8vo, pp. 33, lvi, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1859 4s
- 286 Rama Varma (Sir, late *Maharaja of Travancore*): his Life, by P. S. Pillai, with Reprints on Travancore Inscriptions, 8vo, cloth. *Madras*, 1896-97 2s 6d
- 287 Ramabai.—The Widow's Friend, her Life and Work, edited by her Daughter, 8vo, pp. 194, illustrated, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1903 4s
- 288 Sastri (Sir A. Sashiah, an *Indian Statesman*): a Biographical Sketch, by B. V. K. Aiyar, 8vo, pp. xix, 408, cloth. *Madras*, 1902 5s
- 289 Tagore.—Maharshi Dev. (the Great Religious Teacher): his Autobiography, translated from the Original Bengali by Sat. Tagore and T. Devi, roy. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 195, with portraits, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1909 5s
- 290 Tagore Family (The), a Memoir, by J. W. Furrell, 12mo, pp. 187, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1892 4s
Privately printed.

PART V.

THE HINDUS: MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

- 291 Baroda (The Maharain) The Position of Women in Indian Life, 8vo, pp. 40, 358, cloth. 1911 5s
- 292 Bhattacharya (J. N.) Hindu Castes and Sects, 8vo, pp. xvii, 623, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1896 21s
An exposition of the origin of the Hindu Caste System and the Bearing of the Sects towards each other, and other religious systems.
Chapters on the Brahmins, the Military, writer, mercantile, and other Castes, &c.
- 293 Bose (S. Ch.) The Hindoos as they are: a Description of the Manners, Customs, and Inner Life of Hindu Society in Bengal, roy. 8vo, pp. vii, 305, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1881 7s 6d
- 294 Dass (J.) Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindoos of Northern India, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. xi, 280, cloth. *Benares*, 1866 4s
- 295 Disputation respecting Caste, by a Buddhist, communicated by B. H. Hodgson, 4to, pp. 11. 1831 1s 6d
- 296 Dubois (A.) Description des Castes Indiennes en général, et en particulier de celle des Brahmes du Sud, de la presqu'île de l'Inde en deça du Krishna, de leurs manières et de leurs usages tant civils que religieux, de leur éducation, de leurs sciences, &c., a manuscript of 1019 pages, bound in calf £10 10s
This is probably the original copy of the Abbé Dubois, from which the English translation was made. The copy is in good state of preservation, only a few pages at the beginning are worm-eaten.
- 297 Dubois (A.) Description of the Character, Manners and Customs of the People of India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil, translated from the French MS., 4to, pp. xxvii, 565, full calf. 1817 18s
- 298 Essays relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos, 8vo, pp. 351, cloth. 1823 5s
- 299 Fuller (Sir B.) Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment, 8vo, pp. xiii, 360, with map, cloth. 1910 6s
Chapters on the Land and the People—History up to 1000. A.D.—Religions—Hindu Institutions—Domestic Life.
- 300 Ghose (J. Ch.) Principles of Hindu Law, 8vo, pp. 63, 794, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1903 15s
The work contains all the Sanskrit Texts of the Rishis on the subject, with English Translations and Commentaries, it is also valuable for the light it throws on old Hindu Institutions and Customs.
- 301 Havell (E. B.) Benares, the Sacred City: Sketches of Hindu Life and Religion, 8vo, pp. xiii, 226, illustrated, cloth. 1905 7s 6d
- 302 Kothare (B. S.) Hindu Holidays, 8vo, pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1904 3s
On Hindu Festivals.
- 303 Mackenzie (Col. C.) Account of the Marriage Ceremonies of the Hindus and Mahomedans, 4to, pp. 16. *Reprint*, 1831 1s 6d
- 304 [Murdoch (J.)] Kasi, or Benares, the Holy City of the Hindus, large 8vo, pp. 39, illustrated. *Madras*, 1894 1s

- 305 Morris (J. B.) Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus, 8vo, pp. 402, cloth. 1843 5s
- 306 Mullik (B.) Home Life in Bengal: Account of the Every-day Life of a Hindu Home at the Present Day, 8vo, pp. 186. *Calcutta*, 1885 3s
- 307 Padfield (J. E.) The Hindu at Home: being Sketches of Hindu Daily Life, 8vo, pp. x, 330, cloth. *Madras*, 1896 5s
- Corrected throughout in red ink. It includes Chapters on Hindu Sacred Marks—Hindu Marriages—Hindu Festivals—Funerals—Omens—Ornaments.
- 308 Patterson (A. J.) Caste considered under its Moral, Social, and Religious Aspects, 8vo, pp. xii, 122, cloth. 1861 3s 6d
- 309 Peter the Pearker.—Caste in India, How to keep an Empire, 8vo, pp. 24. 1858 1s 6d
- 310 Reports on the Swinging Festival and the Ceremony of walking through Fire, 8vo, pp. 38. *Madras*, 1854 (*Madras Govt. Records*) 3s
- 311 Sherring (M. A.) The Sacred City of the Hindus: an Account of Benares in Ancient and Modern Times, roy. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 388, *illustrated*, cloth. 1868 28s
- Deals with the connection of Benares with Ancient Buddhist Architectural Remains—Her Famous Temples—The Legends concerning them—Customs at the Temples—Modes of Worship—Religious Festivals, &c. Scarce.
- 312 Sellon (E.) Annotations on the Sacred Writings of the Hindus: being an Epitome on the Remarkable Tenets in the Faith of that People, illustrating Phallic Principles, 8vo, pp. 59. 1902 10s 6d
- Privately printed.
- 313 Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos, with an Account of the Present State of the Native Powers of Hindostan, 8vo, pp. vii 422, *with plate*, cloth, 1790 5s
- Includes Chapters on the Religion—Mythology—Worship—Philosophy of the Brahmins, &c.
- 314 Steele (A.) Law and Custom of Hindu Castes within the Dekhun (Deccan) Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting Civil Suits, New Edition, roy. 8vo, pp. xix, 460, cloth. 1868 16s
- 315 Toru Dutt (célèbre Hindoue, morte en 1877) Le Journal de Mlle. d'Arvers, nouvelle écrite en français, précédé d'une étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Toru Dutt, 8vo, pp. 32, 259. *Paris*, 1879 6s
- 316 Ward (W.) A View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, including a Minute Description of their Manners, Customs, and Translations from their Principal Works, New Edition, 3 vols, bds. 1822 25s
- 317 Wise (T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine, 8vo, pp. xx, 431, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1845 10s 6d

PART VI. THE JAINS.

- 318 Barodiar (U. D.) History and Literature of Jainism, 12mo, pp. 138, bds. *Bombay*, 1909 2s 6d
- 319 Bühler (G.) Ueber das Leben des Jaina Mönches Hemachandra, des Schülers des Devachandra aus der Vajrasakha, 4to, pp. 90. *Vienna*, 1889 3s 6d
- 320 Guérinot (A.) Répertoire d'Epigraphie Jaina, précédé d'une esquisse de l'histoire du Jainisme d'après les Inscriptions, large 8vo, pp. vii, 313. *Paris*, 1908 16s
- 321 ——— Essai de Bibliographie Jaina, Répertoire Analytique et méthodique des Travaux relatifs au Jainisme, imp. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, 568, *with plates*. *Paris*, 1906 20s
- 322 Gandhi (V. R.) The Jain Philosophy, collected and edited by B. F. Karbhari, 8vo, pp. xiv, 247, 26, cloth. *Bombay*, 1911 3s 6d
- 323 Jain Itihas Series, No. I., a Lecture on Jainism, delivered before the Dharma Maha-Mohatsava at Muttra, by Lala B. Dass, 8vo, pp. 87, cloth. *Agra*, 1902 2s 6d
- 324 Kalpa Sutra (The), and Nava Tatva Two Works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from the Magadhi, with appendix containing Remarks on the Language of the Original by J. Stephenson, 8vo, pp. 27, 144, cloth. 1848 10s 6d
- 325 Miles (Col. W.) The Jains of Gujerat and Marwar, 4to, pp. 37. *Reprint*, 1833 3s 6d

- 326 **Manak Chand Jaini.**—Life of Mahavira (according to Jain Tradition the last of the 24 Tirthankaras), 8vo, pp. xix, 91. *Allahabad*, 1903 2s
- 327 **Stevenson (Mrs. S.)** Notes on Modern Jainism, with Special Reference to the S'vetambara, Digambara and Sthanakavasi Sects, 12mo, pp. 125. *Surat*, 1910 2s
- 328 **Thomas (E.)** Jainism, or the Early Faith of Asoka, with Illustrations of the Ancient Religions of the East, from the Santheon of the Indo-Scythians, prefixed by a Notice on Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates, 8vo, pp. viii, 82, with 2 plates, cloth. 1877 10s 6d

PART VII.

THE PARSIS: THEIR RELIGION AND LITERATURE,
INCLUDING TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- 329 **Aogemadsæca.**—Ein Parsi Tractat im Pazend, altbaktrisch und Sanskrit, Text, German Translation, Notes and Glossary by W. Geiger, 8vo, pp. vi, 160. 1878 5s
- 330 **Avesta:** the Religious Books of the Parsees, from Prof. Spiegel's German Translation of the Original MS., from the original Zend by A. H. Bleek, 3 vols in one, half calf. *Hertford*, 1864 15s
- 331 ——— The Religious Books of the Parsees, translated by Prof. Spiegel and A. H. Bleek, Vol. III., Khordah-Avesta, cloth. *Hertford*, 1864 7s 6d
- 332 ——— die heiligen Schriften der Parsen, translated from the Original into German by F. Spiegel, Vol. I., Der Vendidad, 8vo, pp. 295, with 1 plate, cloth. 1852 5s
- 333 ——— Livre sacré des Sectateurs de Zoroastre. Traduit du texte, avec notes par C. de Harlez, 3 vols, large 8vo. *Liège*, 1875-77 15s
- 334 **Bartholomæ (C.)** Der Gada Dialekt, 4to, pp. 24. 1879 2s 6d
- 335 **Bengalee (S. Sh.)** Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865; Parsee Chattels Real Act, Parsee Succession Act and the Indian Succession Act, 1865, with Appendix and Guzerrattee Translation, roy. 8vo, cloth. *Bombay*, 1868 6s
- 336 **Bharucha.**—Brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs, roy. 8vo, pp. 98, xv. *Bombay*, 1903 3s
- 337 **Blau (O.)** De numis Achaemenidarum Aramaeo-Persicis, 4to, pp. 18, with 2 plates. 1855 2s 6d
- 338 **Briggs (H. G.)** The Parsis, or Modern Zerdusthians, a Sketch, 8vo, pp. vii, 146, cloth. *Bombay*, 1852 5s
- 339 **Brown (R.)** The Religion of Zoroaster considered in connection with Archaic Monotheism, 8vo, pp. 68. 1879 2s 6d
- 340 **Burnouf (E.)** Commentaire sur le Yaçna, contenant le texte Zend expliqué pour la première fois, les variantes et la version sanscrite inédite de Nériosengh, &c., Vol. I. (all issued), 4to, pp. 153, 592, 196, bound in 2 vols, half morocco. 1833 £2 2s
- 341 **Cama (The K. R.)** Memorial Volume: Essays on Iranian Subjects, written by Various Scholars in honour of Mr. Kh. Rust. Cama, edited by J. J. Modi, roy. 8vo, pp. 76, 323, with 3 plates, cloth. *Bombay*, 1900 14s
- 342 **Casartelli (L. C.)** The Philosophy of the Mazdayasnian Religion under the Sassanids, translated from the French, with Prefatory Remarks, Notes, &c., by F. J. D. Jamasp Asa, 8vo, pp. xvi, vii, 341, cloth. *Bombay*, 1889 15s
- 343 ——— La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides, 8vo, pp. viii, 192. *Paris*, 1884 4s
- 344 **Dastoor (Rast. E.)** Zarathushtra and Zarathustrianism in the Avesta, 8vo, pp. 277, cloth. *Bombay*, 1906 8s
- 345 **Decem Sendavestâ excerpta**, Texts, with Latin Translation and Notes by C. Kossowicz, 8vo, pp. xiii, 280. *Paris*, 1865 8s
- 346 **Dhunjeebhoy (J. Medhora)** The Zoroastrian and some other Ancient Systems, 8vo, pp. 48, 308, cloth. *Bombay*, 1886 8s 6d
- 347 **Dinkard (The)**, Original Pehlwi Text, the same Transliteration in Zend Character, Translation in Gujrati and English Languages, Commentary and Glossary, by Pesh. Dust. Behr. *SUNJANA*, Vols I. to IV., roy. 8vo, cloth. *Bombay*, 1874-84 £2
- 348 **Ervad (R. J.)**, *Dustoor-Neherjirana* The Genealogy of the Navsari Parsi Priests, 4to, pp. 212, cloth. 1907 25s

- 349 **Framjee** (Dosabhoj) *The Parsees: their History, Manners, Customs and Religion*, 8vo, pp. xv, 286, full morocco, gilt edges. 1858 12s
Scarce.
- 350 **Gathas of Zaratushtra** (Zoroaster) (The), in Metre and Rhyme, translated from the Zend by L. H. Mills, 8vo, pp. xx, 196, cloth. 1900 10s 6d
- 351 **Gathas** (Fünf), oder Sammlung von Liedern und Sprüchen Zarathustra's, Text in Roman Characters, with German Translation and Notes by M. Haug, Part I. (containing the First Collection), 8vo, pp. xvi, 246. 1858 4s
- 352 **Geiger** (W.) *Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times*, with an Introduction on the Avesta Religion, translated from the German, with Notes, by Darab D. P. Sanjana, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1885 36s
Vol. I., *Ethnography and Social Life*
Vol. II., *The Old Iranian Polity and the Age of the Avesta*
- 353 ——— *Über eine Parsenschrift* (Aogemadaeca), with Romanized Text, 8vo, pp. 37. *Erlangen*, 1878 2s 6d
- 354 ——— *Die Pehlevi-Version des I. Capitels der Vendidad*, Part I., Text, German Translation and Notes, 8vo, pp. 32. 1877 2s 6d
- 355 **Harlez** (C. de) *Fragment du commentaire de Darmesteter sur le Vendidad*, 8vo, pp. 16. *Louvain*, 1881 2s
- 356 ——— *Etudes avestiques, Note sur le sens des mots Avesta-Zend*, 8vo, pp. 72. *Reprint*, 1877 2s 6d
- 357 ——— *Les observations de J. Darmesteter sur le Vendidad*, 8vo, pp. 21. *Louvain*, 1883 1s 6d
- 358 **Haug** (M.) *Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees*, 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. *Bombay*, 1862 7s 6d
Includes a grammar of the Zend Language, a chapter on the Zend Avesta, &c.
- 359 ——— *The same, Second Edition*, edited by E. W. West, 8vo, pp. xvi, 427, cloth. 1878 (*T.O.S.*) 12s
Title-page repaired.
- 360 **Hovelacque** (A.) *L'Avesta, Zoroastre et le Mazdeïsme: Part I., Introduction, Découverte et interprétation de l'Avesta*, 8vo, pp. 114. *Paris*, 1878 3s 6d
- 361 **Jackson** (A. V. W.) *Avesta Reader, First Series, Easier Texts, Notes and Vocabulary*, 8vo, pp. vii, 112, cloth. 1893 8s
- 362 **Mistri** (R. H.) *Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism*, 8vo, pp. 218, cloth. *Bombay*, 1906 5s
- 363 **Mills** (L. H.) *Dictionary of the Gothic Language of the Zend Avesta*, First Issue, 8vo, pp. xvi, 199, cloth. 1902 12s 6d
- 364 **Modi** (J. J.) *Asiatic Papers: Papers read before the Bombay Branch of the R. Asiatic Society*, 8vo, pp. ix, 290, cloth. *Bombay*, 1905 12s 6d
Includes: *The Game of Ball-Bat among the Ancient Persians—The Bas Relief of Beharâm Gaur—Firdusi on the Indian Origin of the Game of Chess—The Antiquity of the Avesta—References to China in the Ancient Books of the Parsees, &c.*
- 365 ——— *Marriage Customs among the Parsees*, 8vo, pp. 47, bds. *Bombay*, 1900 3s 6d
- 365* ——— *The Naojote Ceremony of the Parsees*, 8vo, pp. 22, bds. *Bombay*, 1909 3s
- 366 ——— *The Religious System of the Parsees*, 8vo, pp. 56, iv, bds. *Bombay*, 1903 3s
- 366* ——— *Symbolism in the Marriage Ceremonies of different Nations*, 8vo, pp. 32, bds. *Bombay*, 1909 3s
- 367 ——— *The Religious System of the Parsis*, 8vo, pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1885 2s
- 367* **Naoroji** (D.) *The Parsee Religion*, 8vo, pp. 32. 1864 2s 6d
- 368 **Pahlavi Texts**, translated by E. W. West, Vol. I., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1880 10s 6d
Sacred Books of the East, Vol. 5.
Contains *Bundahis—Selections of Zad-Sparam—Bahman Yast—Shayast La Shayast.*
- 369 **Rahbaredini Zartashti**: a Guide to Zoroastrian Religion in Gujarati, 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. *Bombay* 4s
- 370 **Reichelt** (H.) *Der Frahang i Oim*, Part I., German Introduction and Pahlavi Text, 8vo, pp. 37. *Vienna*, 1900 3s
- 371 **Rindtorff** (E.) *Die Religion des Zarathustra*, 4to, pp. 24. 1897 2s
- 372 **Roth** (R.) *Meber Yaçna* 31, 4to, pp. 31. 1876 3s
Includes 22 songs of the Avesta, with German translations.
- 373 **Shikand-Gumanik Vijar**, the Pazand-Sanskrit Text, with a Fragment of the Pahlavi, edited, with a Vocabulary of the three Versions, and Introduction, by Hoshang Dastur Jamaspjii and E. W. West, roy. 8vo, pp. 38, 276. *Bombay*, 1887 12s 6d
- 374 **Spiegel Memorial Volume**.—Papers on Iranian Subjects, written by various Scholars in honour of the late Dr. Fred. Spiegel, edited by J. J. Modi, 4to, pp. 65, 307, with portrait, cloth. *Bombay*, 1908 18s

- 375 Spiegel and Gelger.—The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster, 8vo, pp. 149. 1888 3s 6d
- 376 Stein (M. A.) Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins, 4to, pp. 12, *illustrated*. 1887, *reprint* 2s 6d
- 377 Tiele (C. P.) The Religion of the Iranian Peoples, Part I., 8vo, pp. 218, bds. *Bombay*, 1912 7s 6d
Part II. is in preparation.
- 378 Wadia (A. S. N.) The Message of Zoroaster, 12mo, pp. 226, *calif.* 1912 5s
On the philosophy and ethics of Zoroaster.
- 379 Willson (J.) The Parsi Religion as contained in the Land Avesta, 8vo, pp. 610, half *calif.* *Bombay*, 1843 16s
Pages 1 to 6 of the preface are missing.

PART VIII.

INDIAN TRIBES AND CASTES. ETHNOGRAPHY.

- 380 Baden Powell (B. H.) The Indian Village Community, examined with reference to the Physical, Ethnographic and Historical Conditions of the Provinces, 8vo, pp. 16, 456, *cloth*. 1896 10s
- 381 Bartholomeusz (O.) Minicoy (one of the Laccadive Islands) and its People, 8vo, pp. 32. 1885 3s
- 382 Bellew (H. W.) The Races of Afghanistan: being a Brief Account of the Principal Nations inhabiting that Country. *Roy*. 8vo, pp. 124, *cloth*. *Calcutta*, 1880 6s
- 383 Bennett (W. C.) Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District, 8vo, pp. 69, vi. *Lucknow*, 1870 3s 6d
- 384 Bhandarker (R. G.) Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mohamedan Conquest, 8vo, pp. 117, iv. *Bombay*, 1884 5s
- 385 Birje (W. L.) Who are the Marathas? with Introductory Preface, by Prof. M. H. Dhivedi, 8vo, pp. xviii, 111, *cloth*. *Bombay*, 1896 4s
- 386 Bombay Gazetteer, Vols. I., III., X.-XII., XV. to XXV., XXVI., Part 1, half *calif.* *Bombay*
Some vols. of the above are out of print.
- 387 [Campbell (G.)] Report of the Ethnological Committee on Aboriginal Tribes brought to the Jubbulpore Exhibition, 8vo, *cloth*. *Nagpore*, 1868 10s 6d
Comparative table of indigenous tribes, and Aboriginal languages.
- 388 Carnegie (P.) Kachahri Technicalities, or a Glossary of Terms in use in the Courts of Law of Hindustan, and in Illustration of Customs, Arts and Manufactures, 8vo, pp. 361, *cloth*. *Allahabad*, 1877 7s 6d
- 389 Clarke (G. C.) The Outcasts: being a Brief Account of the Waghaya Doms (Criminal Tribe of India), 8vo, pp. 47. *Calcutta*, 1903 2s
- 390 Clayton (A. C.) The Paraiyan, and the Legend of Nandan, 8vo, pp. 53, with 4 *plates*. *Madras*, 1906 1s
Bulletin Madras Museum.
- 391 Coorg.—Richter (G.) Manual of Coorg, a Gazetteer of the Natural Features of the Country and the Social and Political Condition of its Inhabitants, with *map and plates*, 8vo, pp. xi, 474, bds. *Mangalore*, 1870 7s 6d
Includes a description of the different tribes—Social Life—Popular Festivals—Religious Observances—Archæological Remains—The Coorg Language and Literature—History of Coorg, &c.
- 392 Dobson (G. E.) On the Andamans and Andamese, 8vo, pp. 10, with 3 *plates*. *Reprint* 2s 6d
- 393 Duff (J. G.) History of the Mahrattas, Vol. III., 8vo, pp. xvi, 388, *cloth*. *Bombay*, 1863 15s
This volume deals with the History from 1784 to 1819.
- 394 Dutt (R. C.) The Peasantry of Bengal: a View of their Condition under the Hindu, the Mohamedan and the English Rule, 8vo, pp. xi, 237, *cloth*. *Calcutta*, 1874 5s
- 395 Elliot (Sir H. M.) Memoirs on the History, Folk-lore and Distribution of the Races of the North Western Provinces of India: being an amplified Edition of the Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms, edited by J. Beames, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, nearly 800 pp., *second vol contains 3 coloured maps and 1 plate*, *cloth*. 1869 36s
- 396 Ellwood (J. P.) A Few Notes on the Central Provinces of India (2 parts), 8vo, pp. 37, 24. *Lucknow*, 1888 2s 6d
Non-Aryan Tribes—Kabir Panthis—Ancient Tribes of India.

- 397 **Elwin (E. F.)** *India and the Indians*, roy. 8vo, pp. x, 352, *illustrated*, cloth. 1913 10s 6d
Indian Life and Character described, with chapter on Indian Philosophy—Music—Religion, &c.
- 393 **Endle (S.)** *The Kacharis*, 8vo, pp. xix, 128, *with map and plates*, cloth. 1911 8s 6d
Origin—Social Life—Laws and Customs—Religion—Folklore, Traditions—Outline Grammar—Specimens of the Bodo Language, &c.
- 399 **Ethnographic Survey of the Central India Agency**, published by Capt. C. E. Luard, 4to. *Lucknow*, 1909 21s
I., The Modhs of Malwa, pp. 11.
II., The Jungle Tribes of Malwa, with specimens of Songs and English translation, and 25 plates.
III., Bundelkhand Castes, pp. 18.
IV., Miscellaneous Castes, pp. 24.
- 400 **Fawcett (F.)** *On the Saoras: an Aboriginal Hill People of the Eastern Ghats of the Madras Presidency*, 8vo, pp. 70. *No date* 2s
- 401 **Forbes (A. K.)** *Râs Mâlâ, or Hindoo Annals of the Province of Goozerat*, New Edition, 8vo, pp., xxi, 715, *with map*, cloth. 1878 18s
An important work, dealing with the history of the Mahrattas, the rulers and the people, their customs and manners, and containing a great collection of legends.
- 402 **Gunthorpe (Major E. J.)** *Notes on Criminal Tribes, residing in or frequenting the Bombay Presidency Berar and the Central Provinces*, 8vo, pp. ii-111, cloth. *Bombay*, 1882 5s
- 403 **Gulpte (B. A.)** *A Prabhu Marriage, Customary and Religious Ceremonies at the Marriage of the Kayasth Prabhus*, 8vo, pp. 76. *Calcutta*, 1911 1s 6d
- 404 **Har Bilas Sarda**, *Hindu Superiority: an Attempt to determine the Position of the Hindu Race in the Scale of Nations*, roy. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 454, *illustrated*, cloth. *Ajmer*, 1906 10s 6d
- 405 **Hodgson (B. H.)** *On the Aborigines of India: First Essay on the Kocch, Bodo and Dhimal Tribes*, 8vo, pp. 201, *with 2 plates*, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1847 10s 6d
Vocabulary—Grammar—Creed—Customs—Condition, &c., of the people.
- 406 **Hodgson (J.)** *Description of the Agricultural and Revenue Economy of the Village of Pudu Vayal*, 4to, pp. 13. *Reprint*, 1828 1s 6d
- 407 **Hodson (T. C.)** *The Meitheis, with Introduction by Sir Ch. Lyall*, 8vo, pp. xvii, 227, *with coloured and other plates*, cloth. 1908 10s 6d
Origin—Social Life—Laws and Customs—Religion—Superstitions and Folk-tales—Language and Meithe Grammar.
- 408 **Khond Agency (The) and the Calcutta Review: being a Reply to the Distortions of Facts contained in the Calcutta Review, 8vo, pp. 157, ix, *with map*. *Madras*, 1849 4s**
- 409 **Kitts (E.)** *A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India*, folio, pp. xi, 90, bds. *Bombay*, 1885 5s
- 410 **Latham (R. G.)** *Ethnology of India*, pp. viii, 375, cloth. 1859 8s
The work deals with the Tribes of the Tibetan Group—The Hill Tribes of Assam—The Burmese—The Siamese—The Afghans—The Hindi—Tamil and Singhalese Natives—The Mahrattes, &c.
- 411 **Le Fanu (H.)** *Manual of the Salem District in the Presidency of Madras, Vol. II., The Taluks*, roy. 8vo, pp. xi, 435, *with map*, cloth, *Madras*, 1883 6s
The appendix (pages 347-end) contains Monography, by T. Ffoulkes, regarding certain Shasanams (Tamil romanized texts and English translations).
- 412 **Leitner (G. W.)** *The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook: being an Introduction to a Knowledge of the Language, Race and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a Part of Yasin, Part I. (all issued)*, 4to, pp. xiv, 247, cloth. 1889 14s
Contains Vocabulary, Dialogues, Songs, Proverbs, Fables, Legends (Texts and Translations) and Grammars.
- 413 ——— *The Languages and Races of Dardistan*, 3 parts, 4to. *Lahore*, 1873 20s
- 414 ——— *The same, Part II., Vocabulary (Linguistic, Geographical and Ethnographical), and Dialogues in the Astori, Ghilghiti, and Chirlasi Dialects*, 4to, pp. vii, 51. *Lahore* 3s 6d
- 415 ——— *The same, Part III., Legends, Riddles, Proverbs, Fables, Customs, Songs, Religion of the Shina Race, and History of the Encroachments of Kashmir on Dardistan*, 4to, pp. iii, 109. *Lahore*, 1873 9s
- 416 **Mackenzie (G.)** *Manual of the Kistna District (Madras Presidency)*, roy. 8vo, pp. vi; 445, xxi, *with plan*, half calf. *Madras*, 1883 10s 6d
Periods, Hindu—Muhammedan, &c.—Annals of of Masulipatam—Religious—Genealogies of the Chief Families—Description of the District.
- 417 **Macpherson (Capt. S. C.)** *Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa*, 8vo, pp. 68, *with map*. 1852 3s
- 418 **Menon (C. A.)** *The Cochin State Manual*, roy. 8vo, pp. 419, *with map and illustrations*, half calf. *Ernakulam*, 1911 7s 6d
Contains chapters on History—The People—Occupation and Trade—Education—A Gazetteer, &c.

- 419 **Maharajahs.**—History of the Sect of Maharajas, or Vallabhan Charyas in Western India, roy. 8vo, pp. xvi, 182, 183, *with plate*, cloth. 1865 36s
 CONTENTS: Religious Sects of the Hindus—Origin of the Sect of Maharajas—Religious Doctrines of the Sect—Worship—Profligacy of the Sect, &c. Scarce.
- 420 ——— The same, Appendix only, containing Specimens of the Evidence in the Maharaj Libel Case, with Comments, 8vo, cloth. 1863 12s
- 421 **Malabari (B. M.)** Gujarat and the Gujaratis: Pictures of Men and Manners taken in India, 8vo, pp. xii, 296, cloth. 1882 5s
- 422 **Minchin (Capt. C.)** Memorandum on the Beloch Tribes in the Dera Ghazi Khan District, 8vo, pp. 79. *Lahore*, 1869 2s 6d
- 423 **Nasrulla Khan.**—The Ruling Chiefs of Western India and the Raj-Kumar College, 8vo, pp. vii, 200, *illustrated*, cloth. *Bombay*, 1898 4s
 Includes sketches on the social aspects of life at native courts.
- 424 **Oppert (G.)** On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsha or India, 8vo, pp. xv, 711, cloth. *Madras*, 1893 20s
 The object of the work is to prove that the original inhabitants of India belong to one and the same race—The Dravidians, the Gaudians, Indian Theogony, the Bharatas.
- 424* **Orissa.**—History of the Rise and Progress of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice in the Hill Tracts of Orissa, 8vo, pp. 146. *Calcutta (Govt. Records)*, 1854 4s
- 425 **Page (J. C.)** The People of Sikkim as we saw them, 8vo, pp. 48, with 16 pages of Native Text. 1874 3s
- 426 **Peschel (O.)** Völkerkunde, Sixth Edition. 8vo, pp. viii, 596, half calf. *Leipzig*, 1885 7s 6d
 CONTENTS:—Körper-merkmale der Menschenrassen—Sprachmerkmale—Entwicklungsstufen (Civil and Religious)—Menschenrassen—Index.
- 427 **Ram (G.)** A Great Indian Problem and a suggested Solution, 8vo, pp. 73. 1911 2s
- 428 **Ranade (M. G.)** Rise of the Maratha Power, 8vo, pp. iv, 324, cloth. *Bombay*, 1900 5s
 Being Vol. 1. of Maratha History.
- 429 **Rice (Lewis)** Mysore and Coorg: a Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, *with maps*, bds. *Bangalore*, 1877/78 25s
 Vol. I., Mysore in General
 Vol. II., Coorg
 Vol. III., Mysore by Districts.
 The work deals with the Physical Geography—Flora—Fauna—History—Inhabitants—Religion, Language, and Literature—Art and Industry, &c.
- 430 **Ramakrishna (T.)** Podmini: an Indian Romance, 12mo, pp. viii, 214, cloth. 1903 4s
 A Romance of bygone Indian Days.
- 431 ——— Life in an Indian Village, 8vo, pp. 188. 1911
 Chapters on Hindu Caste—Festivals—Trades, &c.
- 432 **Rivers (W. H. R.)** The Todas, 8vo, pp. xviii, 755, *with illustrations, map, and tables*, cloth. 1906 (pub. 20s) 12s
 A Record of the customs and beliefs of the Todas.
- 433 **Seligmann (C. G. and B. Z.)** The Veddas, with an Appendix by A. Mendis Gunasekara, 8vo, pp. xix-463, *illustrated*, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1911 15s
 Deals with the Life, Religion, Magic, Ceremonial Dances, Invocation, Arts and Crafts, Music, Songs, Language, &c. of the Veddas.
- 434 **Shakespear (Lt.-Col. J.)** The Lushei Kuki Clans, 8vo, pp. xxi, 250, *with map and illustrations, and coloured plates*, cloth. 1912 10s
 Chapters on Domestic Life—Laws and Customs—Religion—Folklore—Language.
- 435 **Siddiqui (Muh. P.)** The Carnatic and Kurnool: their Last Muhn or Rulers, 8vo, pp. ii, 93, bds. *Madras*, 1905 3s
- 436 **Sleeman (W. H.)** Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs, with an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the Measures adopted for its suppression, 8vo, pp. v, 270, 515, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1836 £2 2s
- 437 **Smeaton (D. M.)** The Loyal Karens of Burma, 8vo, pp. 264, cloth, 1887 4s
 Origin—Language of the Karens—Folklore—Some of their Stories—Historical Tradition—Their Religion.
- 438 **Stokes (S. E.)** Arjun, the Life-Story of an Indian Boy, 12mo, pp. 115, *illustrated*, cloth. 1910 1s 6d
- 439 **Thurston (E.)** Anthropology: Vision of the Uralis and Shalagas; more Marriage Customs in Southern India, 8vo, pp. 51, *with 9 plates*. *Madras*, 1903 2s
 Bulletin Madras Museum.
- 440 ——— Anthropology of the Todas and Kotas of the Nilgiri Hills, 8vo, pp. 96, *with plates*. *Madras*, 1896 3s 6d
 Bulletin Madras Museum.
- 441 ——— Anthropology of the Kadirs of the Anaimalais, 8vo, pp. 68, *with 7 plates*. *Madras*, 1899 2s
- 442 ——— Anthropology of the Eurasians of Madras and Malabar, Note on Tattooing, 8vo, pp. 62, *illustrated*. *Madras*, 1898 2s
 Bulletin Madras Museum.
- 443 ——— Anthropology: the Dravidian Headyanadis of Nellore, 8vo, pp. 50, *with 7 plates*. *Madras*, 1901 2s
 Bulletin Madras Museum.

- 444 Tod (Lieut.-Col. James) *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan of India*, Vol. I., Second Edition, 4to, pp. xxiii-639, with plates, half calf. *Calcutta*, 1877 25s
This volume contains History of the Rajput Tribes—Sketch of a Feudal System in Rajasthan—Annals of Mewar—Religious Festivals and Customs of Mewar—Journey to Marwar.
- 445 ——— *Annals of Rajasthan: the Annals of Mewar*, 8vo, pp. xv, 216, illustrated. 1912 3s 6d
- 446 Tribes inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills: their Social Customs and Religious Rites, from the Notes of a German Missionary, 16mo, pp. 124, cloth. *Madras*, 1856 4s
- 447 Watson (J. F.) and Kaye (J. W.) *The People of India: a Series of Photographic Illustrations of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan, containing many portraits or groups*, with letterpress descriptions, Vols. III. to VIII., imp. 4to, cloth, 1868-75 £10
The work contains portraits including natives of all the districts of India, Assam, Bhotan, Sikkim, Nepal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Burma, and is of great ethnographical value.
- 448 Wright (D.) *History of Nepal, with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People*, 8vo, pp. xv, 324, with plates, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1877 12s
Translated from the Parbatuja by Munshi S. Singh and Pandit Gunanand.

PART IX.

FOLKLORE.

See also VARIOUS SECTIONS OF TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- 449 [Arbuthnot (F.)] *Early Ideas: a Group of Hindoo Stories, collected by an Aryan*, 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. 1881 5s
Translations from the Sanskrit, with an introduction.
- 450 Banerji (K.) *Popular Tales of Bengal*, 8vo, pp. ii, 224, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1905 4s
A collection of humorous tales.
- 451 Banerjea (S. B.) *Tales of Bengal*, 8vo, pp. xxxi, 187, cloth. 1910 3s
The 17 tales were originally written for Hindus, but have now been revised by F. H. Skrine.
- 452 Bayley (H.) *The Lost Language of Symbolism: an Inquiry into the Origin of certain Letters, Words, Names, Fairy Tales, Folklore and Mythology*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1912 25s
With over 1400 reproductions of symbols.
- 453 Charlu (P. A.) *Virtue's Triumph, or the Mahâ Bhârata*, 8vo, pp. vii, 347, bds. *Madras*, 1894 4s
A narrative of the main story of the Mahabharata.
- 453* Croke (W.) *The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India*, roy. 8vo, New Edition, revised, 2 vols, with plates, Bibliography and full Index, cloth. 1896 21s
Vol. II. includes chapters on the Evil Eye, Tree and Serpent Worship, Totemism, Animal Worship.
- 454 Day (Lal Behari) *Folk Tales of Bengal*, 8vo, pp. x, 284, cloth. 1911 4s 6d
A collection of stories by old Bengali women.
- 455 ——— *The same, with 32 illustrations in colour by W. Goble*, roy. 4to, pp. xiv, 274, cloth. 1912 13s 6d
- 456 Dutt (M. N.) *Tales of Ind: Gleanings from Indian Classics*, 8vo, pp. v, 176, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1895 3s 6d
- 457 Dracott (A. E.) *Simla Village Tales, or Folk Tales from the Himalayas*, 12mo, pp. xiv, 237, illustrated, cloth. 1906 5s
- 458 Frere (M.) *Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India, collected from oral tradition*, 12mo, pp. xxxv, 331, illustrated, cloth. 1868 10s
Best edition.
- 459 Gould (F. J.) *The Divine Archer, founded on the Ramayana, with two Stories from the Mahabharata*, 12mo, pp. 104, cloth. 1911 1s 6d
- 460 Gover (Ch. E.) *The Folk-Songs of Southern India*, 8vo, pp. xxviii, 299, cloth. *Madras*, 1871 10s 6d
Translations from the Canarese—Badaga—Coorg—Tamil—Malayalam—Telugu, with Introductions.
- 461 Jacob (Joseph) *Indian Fairy Tales*, 8vo, pp. xiii, 255, illustrated, cloth. 1892 5s
- 462 Kingseote (Mrs. H.) and Sastri (N.) *Tales of the Sun, or Folklore of Southern India*, 8vo, pp. xii, 303, cloth. 1890 6s
Collected from Native Sources.
- 463 Long (Rev. J.) *Eastern Proverbs and Emblems, illustrating Old Truths*, 8vo, pp. xv, 280, bds. 1881 7s 6d
Interesting to Orientalists and Lovers of Folklore.
- 464 Mandoor.—*The Legend of Maandoo*, 8vo, pp. 187, with 15 plates, cloth. 1893 7s 6d
Founded on a local tradition of Mandoor, the ruined Moslem capital of Malwa, with notes.

- 465 Neogi (D. N.) *Tales, Sacred and Secular*, 8vo, pp. iv, 361, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1912 5s
Folklore, dealing with the Ceremonial performed by Women of Bengal.
- 466 Oman (J. C.) *The Great Indian Epics: the Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata*, 12mo, pp. 231, *illustrated*, cloth. 1894 5s
- 467 Pai (N. W.) *The Angel of Misfortune, a Fairy Tale: Poem of Ten Books in Blank Verse*, 8vo, pp. 159, cloth. *Bombay*, 1903 3s 6d
Based on two popular Indian legends.
- 468 Pandian (T. B.) *Indian Village Folk: their Works and Ways*, 8vo, pp. viii, 212, *with portrait and illustrations*, cloth. 1897 3s
Chapters on the Trades, Public Life and Games of the Hindus.
- 469 Parker (H.) *Village Folk Tales of Ceylon*, collected and translated from the Singhalese, Vol. I. (all issued), 8vo, pp. vii, 396, cloth. 1910 12s
- 470 Rau (K.) *Chandrahâsa, or the Lord of the Fair Forger: a Hindu Drama*, 8vo, pp. 88, cloth. *Mangalore*, 1897 2s 6d
Based on the Kanarese version of the Jaimini Bharata.
- 471 Shedlock (M. L.) *A Collection of Eastern Stories and Legends*, selected from the Jatakas, 12mo, pp. 141, cloth. 1910 2s
- 472 Tagore.—*Târâvatî, a Tale*, translated into English by the Author's Son, 8vo, pp. 74, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1881 4s
- 472* Swynnerton (Rev. C.) *The Adventures of the Panjâb Hero, Râjâ Rasâlu, and other Folk Tales of the Panjab*, 8vo, pp. xix, 250, *illustrated*, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1884 7s 6d
Collected and compiled from original sources.
- 473 Toru Dutt.—*Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan*, 16mo, pp. xxvii, 139, cloth. 1888 5s
- 474 Upreti (G. T.) *Proverbs and Folklore of Kumau and Garhwal*, 8vo, pp. viii, 413, cloth. *Lodiana*, 1894 10s
The work contains the text of the dialects, in Sanskrit and Roman characters, with English translation and copious notes.

PART X.

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- 475 Actes du I Congrès international d'Histoire des Religions: Second Part, Séances des Sections, in 3 vols, roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1902 7s 6d
The first, less important part, contains Séances générales, 5s.
- 476 Aiyangar (P.) *The Rationale of Holy Image Worship*, 8vo, pp. 42. *Mysore*, 1903 1s 6d
- 477 Avery (Prof. J.) *The Religion of the Aboriginal Tribes of India*, 8vo, pp. 23 (*Author's copy*). ca. 1879 2s 6d
- 478 Bastian (A.) *Kosmogonien und Theogonien Indischer Religions—Philosophien, vornehmlich der Jainistischen*, 4to, pp. 232, *with 4 plates*. *Berlin*, 1892 10s
- 479 Bhisma: his Life and Teachings, based on the Original Mahabharata, edited by J. N. Bose, Vol. I., roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 398, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1909 10s 6d
Vol. I. (all issued) deals with the Life from the Birth of the Patriarch of Ancient India to the Rajshurja Sacrifice.
- 480 Bishop (A. S.) *The World's Altar Stairs: Introductory Studies in the Religions of the World*, 8vo, pp. 237, cloth. 1910 3s 6d
With chapters on Vedic Religion—Hinduism, Buddhism, &c.
- 481 [Berg (E. P.)] *Transformed Hinduism: the Monotheistic Religion of Beauty*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1903 5s
- 482 Bourquin (A.) *Le Panthéisme dans les Védas, exposition et critique du Panthéisme védique et du panthéisme en général*, large 8vo, pp. 258. *Paris*, 1886 7s 6d
- 483 Bradke (P.) *Ahura Mazda und die Azuras. Beitrag zur alt-indogerman. Religions-geschichte*, 8vo, pp. 45. *Giessen*, 1884 2s 6d
- 484 Brahmo Somaj.—Bose (Ananda M.): *his Life*, by H. C. Sarkar, *with a portrait*, cloth, 8vo, pp. xii, 208, lxxix. *Calcutta*, 1910 4s
Bose was a member of the Brahmo Somaj, and one of the leading men of Bengal.
- 485 ——— Keshub Chunder Sen in England, 2 vols in one, 8vo, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1886 5s
Being lectures by this religious reformer of India.
- 486 ——— Collet (S. D.) *The Life and Letters of Raja Rammohun*, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 162, bds. 1900 3s 6d
Privately printed.
- 487 ——— Gidumal (D.) *History of a Humble Soul: (being Life and Letters of Hiranand Shaukiram)*, 8vo, pp. 366, cloth. *Karachi*, 1903 3s 6d

- 483 **Brahmo Somaj.**—Mozoomdar (P. C.) *The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen*, 8vo, pp. xv, 532, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1887 9s
- 489 ——— *The Faith and Progress of the Brahmo Somaj*, 16mo, pp. xvi, 313, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1882 6s
- 490 ——— Sastri (Siv.) *History of the Brahmo Somaj*, Vol. I., 8vo, pp. xix, 306, and Appendix, pp. 76, 16, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1911 7s 6d
- 491 ——— Sen (Keshub Chunder): *his Life and Teachings*, by P. C. Mozoomdar, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. xvi, 314, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1891 6s
- 492 ——— (The Theistic Church of India). —Sen (K. C.) *The Brahmo Somaj: Lectures and Tracts*, 8vo, pp. vii, 288, cloth. 1870 4s
- 493 **Carpenter (M.)** *The Last Days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy*, 8vo, pp. xiv, 178, *with portrait*, cloth. 1875 3s
Roy is considered the first Hindu Reformer.
- 494 **Carwithen (I. B. S.)** *A View of the Brahminical Religion in its Confirmation of the Truth of the Sacred History*, 8vo, pp. iii, 325, calf. 1810 4s
- 495 **Chatterji (M. M.)** *Indian Spirituality, or the Travels and Teachings of Sivanarayan*, roy. 8vo, pp. 146, with Glossary of Terms, cloth. 1907 3s
- 496 **Colebrooke (H. T.)** *Essais sur la Philosophie des Hindous, traduits de l'Anglais et augmentés de textes Sanskrits et de notes nombreuses*, par G. Pauthier, 8vo, pp. vii, 322, cloth. *Paris*, 1834 7s 6d
- 497 **Collins (R.)** *Krishna and Solar Myths*, 8vo, pp. 40. *London*, n.d. 3s
- 498 **Cust (R. N.)** *Clouds on the Horizon, an Essay on the Various Forms of Belief by the Educated Natives of Asia, &c.*, 8vo, pp. x, 98, cloth. 1904 2s 6d
- 499 **Demon Worship and other Superstitions in Ceylon, 8vo, pp. 28. 1891 2s**
- 500 **Deussen (P.)** *Outlines of Indian Philosophy, with an Appendix on the Vedanta*, 8vo, pp. vii, 70, cloth. 1907 2s 6d
- 501 **Dutt (M. N.)** *Gleanings from Indian Classics: Prophets of Ind.*, 8vo, pp. xxv, 192, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1899 3s 6d
Sri Krishna and Buddha.
- 502 **Fausboll (V.)** *Indian Mythology according to the Mahabharata*, roy. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 206, cloth. 1903 8s
- 503 **Fayrer (Sir J.)** *On Serpent Worship, and on the Venomous Snakes of India*, 8vo, pp. 122. 1892 3s
- 504 **Garbe (R.)** *Samkhya und Yoga*, roy. 8vo, pp. 54. 1896 3s
Encycl. of Indo-Aryan Research.
- 505 **Ghose (Sh. K.)** *Lord Gauranga, or Salvation for All*, Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 55, 276, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1897 6s
With autograph of Wm. Digby.
- 506 **Ghosh (M. N.)** *Sketch of the Religious Beliefs of the Assamese People*, 8vo, pp. ii, 62, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1896 2s
- 507 **Gillot (A.)** *Etudes histor. et critiques sur les Religions et Institutions comparées*, 2 vols, 12mo. *Nancy*, 1881 5s
- 508 **Gopalacharu (S. E.)** *Sandhyâvâdana, or the Daily Prayers of Brahmins*, 8vo, pp. 95. *Bombay*, 1902 1s 6d
- 509 **Gorham (Ch. T.)** *Ethics of the Great Religions*, 8vo, pp. 100. 1898 1s
- 510 **Griswold (H. D.)** *Brahman: a Study in the History of Indian Philosophy*, roy. 8vo, pp. 89. *New York*, 1900 4s
Includes chapters on the Doctrine of the Upanishads, of Sankaracharya.
- 511 **Hardy (E.)** *Die vedisch-brahmanische Periode der Religion des Alten Indiens, nach den Quellen dargestellt*, 8vo, pp. viii, 250. *Münster*, 1893 4s
- 512 **Hate (G. S.)** *Regeneration of India, with Appendix on the Theist's Articles of Faith*, 8vo, pp. 79, cloth. *Bombay*, 1883 2s
- 513 **Joshi (J.)** *Oriental Astrology, De-generation, and Darwinism*, 8vo, pp. iii, 294; iv, cloth. *Allahabad*, 1906 5s
With a chapter on Indian Superstitions.
- 514 **Kabad (R. R. P.)** *The Aryan Discipline and Conduct, comprising Rules and Precepts*, 8vo, pp. xviii, 92. *Mangalore*, 1899 2s 6d
- 515 **Kittel (F.)** *Über den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien*, 8vo, pp. 48. *Mangalore*, 1876 3s
- 516 **Krishna (Sri): a Lecture by Ramakrishnananda**, 8vo. *Madras*, 1900 1s
- 517 **Leonard (W.)** *Hindu Thought, and other Essays*, 8vo, pp. viii, 109, cloth. *Glasgow*, 1875 2s 6d
Account of the religious books of India.
- 518 **Lévi (S.)** *La Science des religions et les religions de l'Inde*, 8vo, pp. 28. *Paris*, 1892 2s
- 519 **Majumdar (J.)** *The Eagle and the Captive Sun, a Study in Comparative Mythology*, 8vo, pp. xii, 231. *Calcutta*, 1909 6s
Chapter IV. contains Evidence of Greek Mythology.
Chapter V., that of Iranian Mythology.
Chapter VI., the Evidence of the Brahmanas.
- 520 **Mullens (J.)** *Vedantism, Brahminism and Christianity examined and compared*, 12mo, pp. 253, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1852 4s

- 521 **Masnavi (The)**, by Jalalu-d-Din Rumi, Book I., translated from the Persian into English Verse by J. W. Redhouse, 8vo, pp. 135, 290, cloth, 1881. *Tr. Or. Series* 24s
This volume is entirely out of print.
- 522 **Masnavi (The)**, by Jalalu 'd-Din Rumi, Book II. translated for the first time into English Prose by Prof. C. E. Wilson, 2 vols: Vol. I., Translation from the Persian; Vol. II., Commentary; 8vo, cloth. 1910 24s
The work—consisting of a number of tales—is the chief exposition of Sufi Thought and Religion. Prof. Wilson has rendered the understanding easy by a comprehensive commentary. It is one of the most scholarly Oriental works ever issued.
- 523 **Milloué (L. de) Aperçu sommaire de l'histoire des religions des anciens peuples civilisés**, 8vo, pp. 160. *Paris, 1891* 2s 6d
- 524 **Munshi (M. M.) Useful Instruction in Matters Religious, Moral and other: being Selections made and systematically arranged**, 8vo, cloth. *Bombay, 1904* 16s
A collection of Sayings from European and Indian Sources.
- 525 **Notes on the Spirit Basis of Belief and Custom, Rough Draft, folio**, pp. xi, 510, with folding diagram, half calf. *Bombay* £2 2s
The work contains Spirit Worship—Classes of Spirits—Spirit Possession—Stone Worship—Tree and Plant Worship—Animal Worship—Classes of Gods, and Chapters on Customs.
- 526 **Nyayaratna (M. C.) Brief Notes on the Modern Nyāya System of Philosophy and its Technical Terms**, 4to, pp. 23. *Calcutta, 1891* 2s
- 527 **Oman (J. C.) The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India**, roy. 8vo, pp. xv, 342, illustrated, cloth. 1907 14s
Studies of Goddess-worship, Caste, Brahmanism, with Sketches of Festivals, Ceremonies and Faquirs.
- 528 **Parkinson (J. Y.) Essays on Islamic Philosophy**, 8vo, pp. 54, cloth. *Rangoon, 1909* 2s 6d
- 529 **Pillay (C. T. T.) The Solution of Religions, the Logical and Scientific Analysis of the Chief Sacred Doctrines of Buddhism, Hinduism, Mahomedanism and Christianity**, roy. 8vo, with portrait, cloth. *Ceylon, ca. 1905* 10s
- 530 **Pincott (Fr.) Sikhism in relation to Muhammadanism**, 16mo, pp. 56. 1885 2s 6d
- 531 **Plange (Th. J.) Christus ein Indier? Versuch e. Entstehungsgeschichte des Christentums unter Benutzung der Indischen Studien L. Jacolliots**, roy. 8vo, pp. xvi, 251. *Stuttgart* 4s
- 532 **Plato.—The Parmenides: a Dialogue on the Gods**, translated from the Greek, with Notes and an Explanatory Introduction by T. Taylor, 8vo, pp. xii, 127, cloth. *Bombay, 1885* 2s
- 533 **Qanoon e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India: comprising a Full and Exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies, from the moment of Birth to the hour of Death**, translated from the Duk'hunee Language by G. A. Herklots, 8vo, pp. xxiii, 436, 123, with plates, half calf. 1832 28s
- 534 **Ramakrishna (Sri): his Sayings, Second Edition, enlarged**, 8vo, pp. 144. *Madras, 1905* 2s
- 535 ——— **Prophet of Dakshineswar (The) Two Papers, revised (from the Brahmavadin)**, 8vo, pp. 30, with portrait. *Madras, 1906* 1s 6d
- 536 **Ramanujacharya (Sri): his Life and Teachings**, by Sr. Aiyengar, 8vo, pp. vii, 318, cloth. *Madras, 1903* 5s
- 537 **Review of Religions**, edited by Muh. Ali, Vols. III., IV., V., in numbers as issued, roy. 8vo. *Lahore, 1904-06* 36s
No. 11 of Vol. V. is missing.
- 538 **Robinson (W. H.) Primitive Indian Philosophy**, 8vo, pp. 21. *Reprint* 2s
- 539 **Row (P. S.) and Olcott (H.) The Hindu Dwaita Philosophy of Sri Madh-wachariar**, 12mo, pp. 36. *Madras, 1888* 1s 6d
- 540 **Row (T. S.) A Collection of Esoteric Writings**, 8vo, pp. iv, 356, bds. *Bombay, 1895* 5s
The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac—Adwaita Philosophy—Age of Buddha's Death—Notes on Hata Yoga—Occultism of S. India, &c.
- 541 **Roy (R.) Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Veds**, 8vo, pp. 58. *Calcutta, 1817* 2s 6d
- 542 **Rückert (Fr.) The Brahman's Wisdom**, translated from the German by E. Martin, 12mo, pp. 45, cloth. 1911 1s 6d
Poems on the Philosophy of Life.
- 543 **Sabhapatil. — A Catechism of the Shaiva (Shiva) Religion**, translated from the Tamil, 8vo, pp. 82. *Madras, 1863* 2s 6d
- 544 **Sarkar (K. L.) The Hindu System of Religious Science and Art**, 8vo, pp. iv, 159, cloth. *Calcutta, 1898* 3s 6d
- 545 **Saussaye (Ch. de) Manual of the Science of Religion**, 8vo, pp. vii, 672, cloth. 1891 12s
Includes chapters on the Hindus, Vedic Times, Jainism, Buddhism.
- 546 **Schoebel (C.) Recherches sur la Religion première de la Race Indo-Iranienne**, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. 172. *Paris, 1872* 5s

- 547 Schomerus (H. W.) *Der Caiva-Siddhanta, eine Mystik Indiens, nach den tamil, Quellen bearbeitet*, 8vo, pp. xi, 444, cloth. 1912 13s 6d
- 548 Schultzy (O.) *The Soul of India: an Eastern Romance*, 8vo, pp. xii, 128. 1812 2s 6d
- 549 Schuré (E.) *Rama and Moses: the Aryan Cycle and the Mission of Israel*, 8vo, pp. 147, cloth. 1910 3s 6d
- 550 Sinnet (Mrs. A.) *The Purpose of Theosophy*, 8vo, pp. 55, bds. *Bombay*, 1887 1s 6d
- 551 Smart (Lt.-Col.) *The System of Kant, translation from the French of M. Desdonits, with an Explanatory Diagram by Prof. E. Drew, reprinted from the Brahnavadin*, 8vo, pp. 200. *Madras*, 1901 2s 6d
- 552 Suglura (S.) *Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan*, roy. 8vo, pp. 114. *Philadelphia*, 1900 5s
- 553 *Transactions of the Second Congress of the Theosophical Society, London*, roy. 8vo, pp. xvi, 461, cloth. 1907 10s 6d
- 554 *Transactions of the Third Congress of the Theosophical Society, Paris*, roy. 8vo, pp. xi, 378, cloth. 1907 10s 6d
- 555 *Transactions of the First Congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society held in Amsterdam*, edited by J. Van Manen, large 8vo, pp. xvi, 422, cloth. *Amsterdam*, 1906 10s 6d
- 556 Urquhart (D.) *The Sraddha: the Keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhist, and Arian Religions*, 8vo, pp. 44. 1857 3s
- 557 Vaughan (Rev. I.) *The Trident, the Crescent, and the Cross: a View of the Religious History of India during the Hindu, Buddhist, Mohammedan, and Christian Periods*, roy. 8vo, pp. xix, 344, cloth. 1876 12s
Hinduism—The Mohammedan Era—The Christian Era. A scholarly work.
- 558 Vidyabhusana (S. Ch.) *History of the Mediæval School of Indian Logic*, 8vo, pp. xxi, 188, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1909 12s 6d
The Jaina Logic—Era of Tradition, Historical Period—The Buddhist Logic—Old Buddhist references to Logic, and Systematic Writers on Logic.
- 559 Wilson (J.) *Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to Narayana Rao of Satara, including Strictures on the Vedanta*, roy. 8vo, pp. 179, bds. *Bombay*, 1834 3s 6d

PART XI.

YOGA AND VEDANTA.

- 560 Abhedananda (S.) *El Espiritualismo y la Vedanta trad. des Inglés*, 16mo, pp. 40. *Cuba*, 1908 2s
- 561 ——— *Vedanta Philosophy: How to be a Yogi*, 8vo, pp. 188, cloth. *New York*, 1902 5s
- 562 Bharati (Pr.) *Sri Krishna, the Lord of Love*, 8vo, pp. 309, 226, cloth. *New York*, 1904 6s
- 563 Carpenter (E.) *A Visit to Gnani, or Wise Man of the East*, 8vo, pp. viii, 67, with 2 portraits. 1911 1s 6d
- 564 Chatterji (J. C.) *The Hindu Realism: being an Introduction to Metaphysics, Nyâya-Vaisheshika System of Philosophy*, 8vo, pp. 19, 181, cloth. *Allahabad*, 1912 4s
- 565 Dharm Anant.—*Plato and the True Enlightener of Soul*, 12mo, pp. vii, 303, cloth. 1912 6s
- 566 Flagg (W. J.) *Yoga or Transformation: a Comparative Statement of the various Religious Dogmas concerning the Soul and its Destiny, and of Akkadian, Hindu, Taoist, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Christian, Mahomedan, Japanese, and other Magic*, roy. 8vo, pp. 376, cloth. *New York*, 1898 (pub. 15s) 12s
- 567 Kennedy (Col. V.) *The Vedanta System*, 4to, pp. 26. *Reprint*, 1833 2s 6d
- 568 Khedkar (R. V.) *Handbook of the Vedant Philosophy and Religion*, 8vo, pp. xiv, 90, 193. *Kolhapur*, 1911 4s
- 569 Mirdoch (J.) *Swami Vivekanand on Hinduism, an Examination of his Address*, 8vo, pp. 82. *Madras*, 1895 1s 6d
- 570 Pal (D. N.) *Srikrishna: his Life and Teachings*, 8vo, pp. viii, xliii, 190, 239, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1904 7s 6d

- 571 **Paramahansa** (the Mahatma) Sri Brahma Dhara, Shower from the Highest, 8vo, pp. vii, 87, cloth. 1905 3s 6d
- 572 **Paul** (N. C.) Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy, 8vo, pp. ii, 56, bds. *Bombay*, 1899 2s 6d
- 573 **Puradanasa**.—Los poderes ocultos y metodos de desarrollo, First Series, 8vo, pp. 44. *Cuba*, 1903 2s
- 574 **Rama Krishna**.—The Gospel of Sri Rama Krishna, or the Ideal Man for India and for the World, Vol. I., roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 384, with portraits, cloth. *Madras*, 1912 6s
- A series of Conversations of the Master on Universal Religion and Philosophy of Vedanta, translated into English.
- 575 **Rivington** (C. S.) Studies in Hinduism, 8vo, pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1899 1s 6d
- 576 **Sabhapaty** (Swami) The Philosophy and Science of Vedanta and Raja Yoga, pp. x, 61, with plate. *Lahore*, 1883 2s
- 577 **Sankaracharya**, his Life and Teachings, with a translation of Atma-Bodha, by S. Datta, 12mo, pp. 82. *Calcutta*, 1905 1s 6d
- 578 **Smart** (A. W.) Account of the Vedanta Philosophy, translated from Deussen, 8vo, pp. 26. *Madras*, 1897 6d
- 579 **Theosophy** (The) of the Upanishads, Part I., Self and Not Self, 8vo, pp. 201, cloth. 1896 3s 6d
- 580 **Vedanta**.—The Philosophy of Science, by an Advaitananda, 12mo, pp. 164, xviii. *Madras*, 1903 2s
- 581 **Vivekananda**.—Addresses on Vedanta Philosophy, Vol. III.: The Ideal of Universal Religion—The Cosmos, 8vo, pp. 33, 40, cloth. 1896 2s
- 582 ——— Addresses delivered in London, Nos. 1-10 and 12, 8vo. 1896-97 5s
- 583 ——— Addresses on Râja Yoga (psychological yoga): being a running Commentary on the Yoga Patanjali, 8vo, pp. 121. *London* 3s
- 584 ——— Eight Lectures on Karma Yoga (the Secret of Work), roy. 8vo, pp. 54, with portrait, cloth. *New York*, 1896 (pub. 5s) 3s 6d
- 585 ——— From Colombo to Almora: being a Record of his return to India, after his Mission to the West, 8vo, pp. 333, and a Glossary. *Madras*, 1904 3s 6d
Includes Reports of his Lectures.
- 586 ——— On Hinduism, 8vo, pp. 62. *Madras*, 1897 2s
- 587 ——— Bhakti-Yoga, Second Edition (Brahmavadin Series, No. 3), 8vo, pp. 75. *Madras*, 1899 2s 6d
- 588 ——— Karma-Yoga, 8vo, pp. 107, with portrait, cloth. *Madras*, 1904 2s 6d
- 589 ——— Raja Yoga, 8vo, pp. xi, 234, cloth. 1912 3s 6d
- 590 ——— The Real and the Apparent Man, 8vo, pp. 28. *Madras*, 1900 1s 6d
- 591 ——— The Vedanta Philosophy, 8vo, pp. 44. *Madras*, 1906 1s 6d

PART XII. HINDUISM.

- 593 **Esoteric Hinduism**, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. *Madras*, 1901, 1904 12s 6d
CONTENTS:—Vol. I., Popular Hinduism—Vol. II., Philosophic Hinduism.
- 594 **Ghosha** (Pratap) Durga Puja, with Notes and illustrations, 8vo, pp. 22, 83, 70, bds. *Calcutta*, 1871 5s
An account of the rites and ceremonies connected with the Durga Puja, the chief festival of the Hindus of Bengal.
- 595 **Hindoo Mythology** popularly treated, by H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, 4to, pp. 42, cloth. *Madras*, 1875 4s
- 596 **Howells** (G.) The Soul of India, Introduction to the Study of Hinduism in its Historical Setting and Development, and in its relation to Christianity, 8vo, pp. 622, with map, cloth. 1913 5s
- 597 **Ketkar** (S. V.) An Essay on Hinduism, its Formation and Future, 8vo, pp. 39, 177, cloth. 1911 5s
- 597* **Macdonell** (A. A.) Vedic Mythology, 8vo, pp. 189. 1897 10s 6d
Includes chapters on the Vedic Gods—Mythical Priests and Heroes—Animals and inanimate objects—Demons and Fiends—Eschatology.
- 598 **Mansbach** (F.) Description of the Temple of Jaggannatha, and of the Rath-Jatra, or Car Festival, 4to, pp. 10. *Reprint*, 1832 1s 6d
- 599 **Mitchell** (J. M.) Hinduism, Past and Present, with an Account of recent Hindu Reformers, 8vo, pp. 299, cloth. 1885 4s
- 600 **Moor** (E.) The Hindu Pantheon, New Edition, with additional plates, condensed and annotated by W. O. Simpson, large 8vo, pp. xv, 401, with 60 plates, cloth. *Madras*, 1864 £2 10s
Scarce.

- 601 Nath (L. B.) *Hinduism, Ancient and Modern*, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 130. *Meerut*, 1899 3s
- 602 ——— *Hinduism, Ancient and Modern*, as taught in Original Sources and illustrated in Practical Life, New Edition, enlarged, roy. 8vo, pp. xx, 340, iv, cloth. *Meerut*, 1905 6s
- 603 Prasad (R.) *True Hinduism: Part I., First Steps in the Yoga of Action*, 8vo, pp. 259. *Madras*, 1909 3s
- 604 Rivett-Carnac (J. H.) *A Lesser Hindu Pantheon*, folio, pp. 21, with 12 plates (*Journal of Indian Art*, No. 72). 1900 3s
- 605 Rodriguez (E. A.) *The Religion of Vishnoo, the History of the Avatars, or Incarnations of Vishnoo, the Preserving Power of India, with Commentaries, Reflections, &c.*, 3 parts in 1, with 12 coloured plates, half calf. *Madras*, 1849 28s
- 606 Sen (Guru Pr.) *Introduction to the Study of Hinduism*, 8vo, pp. 236. *Calcutta*, 1893 4s
- 607 Taylor (W. M.) *Handbook of Hindu Mythology and Philosophy, with some Biographical Notices*, 8vo, pp. xiv, 162, bds. 1870 4s
- 608 Vedantasara.—*A Manual of Hindu Pantheism*, translated from the Sanskrit, with Copious Notes, by Col. G. A. Jacob, 8vo, cloth. 1881 7s 6d
Trübner's O. S.
- 609 Wilkins (W. J.) *Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic*, 8vo, pp. xvi, 411, illustrated, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1882 16s
- 610 ——— *Modern Hinduism: being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India*, 8vo, pp. xi, 494, cloth. 1887
(pub. 16s) 12s 6d
Hindu Sects—Caste—Worship, &c.
- 611 Williams (M.) *Non-Christian Religious Systems, Hinduism*, 8vo, pp. 238, with a map, cloth. 1877 and 1882 2s 6d
- 612 Wilson (H. H.) *Hindu Religions, or an Account of the various Religious Sects of India*, 8vo, pp. ii, 234, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1899 4s
- 613 Ziegenbalg (B.) *Genealogy of the South Indian Gods, a Manual of the Mythology and Religion of the People of Southern India, freely translated into English by Rev. G. J. Metzger, with a complete Index*, 8vo, pp. xix, 208, xxiii, cloth. *Madras*, 1869 12s

PART XIII.

BUDDHISM.

See also PALI.

- 614 Buddhism.—*An Illustrated Review*, Vol. I. (4 Parts), Vol. II., Parts 1 and 2 (all published). *Rangoon*, 1904/5 24s
Articles by C. Duroiselle, S. Chandra Das, Rhys Davids, and others.
- 615 Buddhist (The), the English Organ of the Southern Buddhist Church, edited by A. E. Baultjens, Vol. II., with Title and Index, large 8vo. *Colombo*, 1889-90 7s 6d
Nos. 22, 23, and 50 are missing.
- 616 ——— *The same*, Vol. IV., edited by Wijesinha and Baultjens, with Title and Index. *Colombo*, 1892 10s
- 617 ——— *The same*, Vol. V., with Title and Index. *Colombo*, 1893 10s
No. 11 is missing.
- 618 ——— edited by A. E. Baultjens, Vol. VI., with Title and Index, large 8vo. *Colombo*, 1894 10s
No. 1 is missing.
- 619 ——— *The same*, Vol. VII., complete, with Title and Index. *Colombo*, 1895 10s
- 620 ——— *The same*, Vol. VIII. *Colombo*, 1896 7s 6d
Nos. 9, 40, 44, 49, 50, 51, and title and index are missing.
- 621 ——— New Series, edited by D. B. Jayatilaka, Vol. X. *Colombo*, 1898 10s
Without title and index, probably never published.
- 622 ——— (Supplement to the Sandaresa), folio, Vol. I., Nos. 2 to 8, 10 to 25, 28 to 30, 32 to 35, 40 to 43, 45, 48 to 52. *Colombo*, 1897/93 12s 6d
- 623 Buddhist Text Society (*Journal of the*) of India, edited by Sarat Chandra Das, Vol. I., 2, 4; II., 1, 2, 3; III., 1, 2; IV., 1; V., 1, 2, 3, 4; VII., 2, 4; 8vo, with plates. *Calcutta*, 1893-1906 30s
- 624 Light of Dharma. — A Magazine devoted to the Teachings of Buddha, Vol. II., 5, 6; III., 2, 3, 4; IV., 2, 3; V., 1, 4, 5, 6; VI., 1, 2, 3. *San Francisco*, 1902/7 5s

- 625 **Journal of the Mahabodhi Society**, edited by H. Dharmapala, Vols. I. to XIV., 4to and 8vo. *Colombo*, 1892-1908 £3 12s
In this set are missing Vol. III., No. 3; Vol. VIII., Nos. 1, 2, 3; Vol. IX., No. 7; Vol. XI., No. 7. There are no title-pages nor indices, which probably were never issued.
- 626 ——— *The same*, Vol. XVII., Nos. 1, 11, 12; XVIII., Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12; XIX., 1 to 5; 8vo. *Colombo*, 1909/11 10s
- 627 **Ananda Metteyya**.—The Empire of Righteousness to Western Lands, 8vo, pp. 16. *Mandalay*, 1909 6d
- 628 ——— The Maha Mangala and Vasala Suttas, 8vo, pp. 20. *Colombo*, 1909 6d
- 629 **Arnold (E.)** The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation: being the Life and Teaching of Gautama as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist, 16mo, pp. 252, cloth. 1900 (*Chiswick Press*) 5s
- 630 ——— The Light of Asia, translated into Russian by A. Armsenski, with an Introduction, 8vo, pp. 103, 239. *St. P.*, 1890 4s
- 631 **Atkinson (E. T.)** Notes on the History of Religion in the Himalaya, large 8vo, pp. 236. *Calcutta*, 1883 10s 6d
An analysis of the forms worshipped in one thousand temples, and an account of the historic process from their earliest types.
- 632 **Beal (S.)** The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha, translated from the Chinese-Sanscrit, 8vo, pp. xii, 395, cloth. 1875 25s
This is a translation of the Chinese version of the Abhinish Kramana Sutra.
- 633 **Beames (J.)** A Plain Account of Buddhism, 8vo, pp. 17, 15. *Woking*, 1897 (reprint) 2s 6d
- 634 **Bigandet (P.)** The Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese, Fourth Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 288, 334, cloth. 1912 21s
- 635 **Boake (B.)** Account of the Origin and Nature of the connection between the British Government and the Idolatrous Systems of Religion prevalent in Ceylon, 16mo, pp. 144. *Colombo*, 1854 7s 6d
- 636 **Buckle (H.)** The Beggar or the Soldier: Gautama or Mahomet, 8vo, pp. viii, 84. *Clifton* 1s
- 637 **Bunlyu Nanjio**.—A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan, 4to, pp. xxxvi, 479. *Oxford*, 1883 £2 10s
Out of print and rare.
- 638 **Buddha's Tooth**, worshipped by the Buddhists of Ceylon in the Pagoda called Dalada Maligawa at Kandy, 12mo, pp. 82. *Mangalore*, 1898 3s 6d
- 639 **Carus (P.)** The Gospel of Buddha, according to old Records, 8vo, pp. xiv, 275, cloth. 1890 4s
- 640 **Chan Toon**.—The Principles of Buddhist Law, also containing a Translation of Portions of the Manu Thara Shive myin, with Notes, 8vo, pp. xi, 166, cloth. 1894 6s
- 641 **Clair-Tisdall (W. St.)** The Noble Eightfold Path: being the James Long Lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902 A.D., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 215, with map, cloth. *London*, 1903 6s
CONTENTS:—Life and Work of the Buddha—The Chief Doctrines of Buddhism—Buddha's Moral Teaching—Buddhism and Christianity.
- 642 **Cloughton (Bishop)** On Buddhism, 8vo, pp. 36. 1874 2s
- 643 **Collins (Rev. R.)** Buddhism and the Light of Asia, 8vo, pp. 37. *London*, n.d., 1884. Author's copy 3s 6d
- 644 ——— Buddhism in relation to Christianity, 8vo, pp. 36. *London*, n.d. 2s 6d
- 645 **Cowell (Prof. E. B.) and Eggeling (J.)** Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. in the Royal Asiatic Society, 8vo, pp. 56, with 2 plates. 1877 4s
- 646 **Dahlke (P.)** Buddhism and Science, translated from the German by Bhikkhu Silacara, 8vo, pp. xii, 256, cloth. 1913 7s 6d
- 647 ——— Buddhist Stories, translated from the German by Bhikkhu Silacara, 16mo, pp. 330, cloth. 1913 3s 6d
- 648 **Dods (M.)** Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ: Four Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion, 8vo, pp. vii, 240, cloth. 1896 5s
- 649 **Deschamps (A.)** De la Discipline Bouddhique, ses Développements et ses Légendes, 8vo, pp. 39. *Paris*, 1862 3s
- 650 ——— Le Bouddhisme et l'Apologétique Chrétienne, 8vo, pp. 39. *Paris*, 1860 3s
- 651 ——— Les Origines du Bouddhisme, 8vo, pp. 32. *Paris*, 1861 2s
- Dialogues of the Buddha**—see under PALI: DIGHA NIKAYA — MAJJHIMA NIKAYA — SUTTA NIPATA.
- 652 **Edmunds (A. J.)** Buddhist and Christian Gospels, now first compared from the Originals, edited, with Parallels and Notes from the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka, by M. Anesaki, Third Edition, large 8vo, pp. xix, 230. *Tokyo*, 1905 9s

- 653 Egoroff (S.) Buddha Cakya Mouni, sa vie et ses prédications, 12mo, pp. x, 177. *Paris*, 1907 3s
- 654 Extracts from the Works of Eminent Orientalists, compiled by Bunyo Nanjo and G. Kato, 2 parts, 8vo. *Tokyo*, 1903 4s
- 655 Fergusson (Jas.) Tree and Serpent Worship, or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ, from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Temples at Sanchi and Amravati, Second Edition, revised, corrected, and in great part re-written, 4to, pp. xvi, 274, with plates and engravings, half morocco, gilt top. 1873 £12 12s
- 656 Francklin (Lieut.-Col. W.) Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Buddhists conjectured to be the Brahmins of Ancient India, with a Chapter on Serpent Worship, 4to, pp. xviii, 213, with plates, bds. 1827 32s
- 657 Full Account of the Buddhist Controversy held at Pantura in August, 1873, 8vo, pp. 73, cloth. *Colombo*, 1873 15s
Very scarce. One copy has at the end a detailed Index of M. Foucaux of 11 pages.
- 658 Franz (A.) Libri qui poenitentiae adhortationes, &c., 8vo, pp. 74. *Vienna*, 1895 3s 6d
Being a Review of B. Nanjo's Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitaka.
- 659 Foucaux (E.) Parole de l'Enfant égaré (formant chapitre IV. du Lotus de la Bonne Loi), Sanskrit and Tibetan Text, with French translation, 8vo, pp. 55, iv. *Paris*, 1854 7s 6d
- 660 Fa Hian.—Travels of Fa Hian and Sung Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.), translated from the Chinese by S. Beal, 12mo, pp. 75, 203, cloth. 1869 25s
Very scarce.
- 661 Gogerly (D. J.) The Kristiyani Praguapti: Part I., Buddhism, originally written in Sinhalese, afterwards translated by the Author, 8vo, pp. 105. *Colombo*, 1885 3s
- 662 ——— Ceylon Buddhism, edited by A. S. Bishop, Vol. I., 4to, pp. xii, 210, with portrait, bds. *Colombo*, 1903 12s
Contains Outline of Buddhism—The Books of Discipline—The Laws of the Priesthood—The Patimokkha. Translations from the Sinhalese.
- 663 Grimm (E.) Lehre über Buddha und Dogma von Christus, 8vo, pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1877 2s
- 664 Grunwedel (A.) Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, large 8vo, pp. xxxv, 244, with 188 illustrations. *Leipzig*, 1900 8s
- 665 ——— Buddhistische Kunst in Indien, 8vo, pp. 177, illustrated. 1893 2s
- 666 Hackmann (H.) Buddhism as a Religion: its Historical Development and its Present Conditions, 8vo, pp. xiii, 315, cloth. 1910 6s
The only work dealing with Buddhism in all its countries.
- 667 Hall (H. Fielding) The Inward Light, roy. 8vo, pp. 262, cloth. 1908 10s
The Author of the Soul of a People and A People at School tries here to expound the conception of the world and of man which finds its expression in Buddhism.
- 668 Harischandra (B. W.) The Sacred City of Anuradhapura, 8vo, pp. 132, with 46 archaeological plates, cloth. *Colombo*, 1903 7s 6d
- 669 Harlez (C. de) Vocabulaire Bouddhique Sanskrit-Chinois. Han-Fan Tsih yao, Précis de Doctrine Bouddhique, Reprint, 8vo, pp. 66. *Leiden*, 1897 4s
- 670 Hiouen Tshang Si-Yu-Ki.—Buddhist Records of the Western World, Si Yu Ki, translated from the Chinese by S. Beal, 2 vols, New Edition, 8vo, with a map, cloth. 1906 24s
- 671 Hiuen Tsiang: his Life, by the Shaman Hwui Li, with an Introduction containing an Account of the Works of Hiuen Tsiang, translated from the Chinese by S. Beal, 8vo, pp. 47, 218, cloth. 1911 10s 6d
- 672 Hodgson (B. H.) Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists, 8vo, pp. iv, 220, cloth. *Serampore*, 1841 15s
- 673 Holmboe (C. A.) Traces de Bouddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du Christianisme, 8vo, pp. 74, with 15 illustrations on two plates, half morocco. *Paris*, 1857 7s 6d
- 674 I Tsing.—Mémoire composé à l'époque de la Dynastie Tang sur les Religieuses éminentes (Bouddhistes) qui allaient chercher la loi dans les pays d'Occident Traduit du chinois par E. Chavannes, roy. 8vo, pp. xxi, 218. *Paris*, 1894 10s
- 675 Jardine (J.) Notes on Buddhist Law, Parts 1, 3 to 8, roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1888-83 12s
Mostly Translations from the Burmese.
- Jatakas—see under Section: PALI.
- 675* Karma Cataka. — Traduit du Tibétain par L. Feer, 8vo, pp. 191, with Index. *Paris*, 1901 5s

- 676 Kern (H.) Der Buddhismus und s. Geschichte in Indien. Eine Darstellung der Lehren und Geschichte der buddhistischen Kirche, 3 parts in 2 vols. Berlin, 1882/4 15s
- 676* Kern (H.) Manual of Indian Buddhism, roy. 8vo, pp. 149. 1896 8s 6d
Life of Buddha—The Law of Buddha—The Congregation—Ecclesiastical History—Index.
- 677 Kobayashi. — The Doctrines of Nichiren (Founder of the Sect of Japanese Buddhism), with Sketch of his Life, 8vo, pp. iii, 29, with *portrait and a facsimile*. Tokyo, 1893 10s
- 677* Koeppen (C. Fr.) Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung, 2 vols, 8vo, fine red half morocco. Berlin, 1857-59 £2 10s
Fine copy of the Rare Original.
- 678 Laessoe (Capt. de and Talbot) Discovery of (Buddhist) Caves on the Murghal, 8vo, pp. 11, with 2 plates. London, 1887 2s
- 678* Lafont (G. de) Le Bouddhisme, précédé d'un essay sur le Védisme et le Brahmanisme, 8vo, pp. 36, 273. Paris, 1895 3s 6d
- 679 Lalita Vistara.—Bgya Tch'er Rol Pa, ou développement des Jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Cakya-Mouni ed. par Ph. Ed. Foucaux, Tibetan text and French translation, 2 vols, 4to. Paris, 1847-48 £2 5s
- 679* Lamaisse. — L'Empire chinois. Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au Thibet, 8vo, pp. 440. Paris, 1883 4s
- 680 ——— L'Inde après le Bouddha, 8vo, pp. 464. Paris, 1892 4s
Depuis le Bouddha jusqu'à Asoka—Agoka—Kanishka—Développement du Bouddhisme—Pèlerinage de Fa Hian—Hiouen Tsang, &c.
- 680* Latter (Th.) A Note on Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India, 8vo, pp. 21. Calcutta, 1844 3s
- 681 Legends and Miracles of Buddha Sakhya Sinha, Part I., all translated from the Avadan Kalpalata of Bodhi Sattvas of the Sanskrit Poet Kshemendra, by N. Ch. Das, 8vo, pp. xvi, 59. Calcutta, 1895 3s 6d
- 681* Lillie (A.) Buddhism in Christendom, or Jesus the Essene, 8vo, pp. xii, 410, with numerous illustrations, cloth. 1887 12s
- 682 ——— India in Primitive Christianity, 8vo, pp. xii, 299, illustrated, cloth. 1909 (pub. 15s) 10s 6d
Contents:—Siva—Buddha—King Asoka—The Mahayana—Avalokitesvara—The Cave Temple and its Mysteries—Architecture—Rites, Buddhist and Christian—Ceylon.
- 682* Lutter (H. M.) Manual of Buddhist Law : being Sparks' Code of Burmese Law, with Notes of all the Rulings on Points of Buddhist Law, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. xvi, 76, xvi. Mandalay, 1894 6s
- 683 Mahakat jajana und König Tshanda Pradjota; ein Cyklus Buddhist. Erzählungen, translated from the Tibetan into German by A. Schiefner, 4to, pp. 67. St. P., 1875 3s
- 683* Minayeff (I. P.) Recherches sur le Bouddhisme, 8vo, pp. xiv, 314. Paris, 1894 9s
- 684 Monier-Williams (Sir) Buddhism in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity, 8vo, pp. xxx, 563, illustrated. 1889 21s
- 684* ——— Mystical Buddhism, and the Contrast between Buddhism and Christianity, 8vo, pp. 27. 1888 2s 6d
- 685 ——— Mystical Buddhism in connection with the Yoga Philosophy of the Hindus, 8vo, pp. 18. Reprint, 1888 2s
- 685* Muller (Max) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims, a Review of Julien's Voyages des Pelerins Bouddhistes, 8vo, pp. 54. 1857 7s 6d
- 686 Neve (F.) Le Bouddhisme, son fondateur et ses écritures, 8vo, pp. 55. Paris, 1854 3s
- 687 Oldenberg (H.) Buddha, his Life, his Doctrine, his Order, translated from the German by W. Hoey, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 454, cloth. 1882 £2 2s
Very rare.
- 688 Oldham (C. F.) The Sun and the Serpent, a Contribution to the History of Serpent Worship, 8vo, pp. 207, cloth. 1905 10s
- 689 Oltramare (P.) La formule bouddhique des douze causes; son sens original et son interpretation, 8vo, pp. 53. Genève, 1909 3s
- 690 Oung (B. H.) Buddhist Sermons, and other Lectures on Buddhist Subjects, 8vo, pp. 35. Rangoon, 1897 1s
- 691 Ozeray (M. J. F.) Recherches sur Bouddou ou Bouddou, instituteur religieux de l'Asie orientale, 8vo, pp. 35, 137, calf. Paris, 1817 5s
- 692 Peebles (J. M.) Buddhism and Christianity in Discussion Face to Face, or an Oval Debate between Rev. Migetuwatte and Rev. D. Silva, 8vo, pp. 107. Battle Creek 3s 6d
- 693 Pope (G. U.) The History of Manikka-Vagagar, the Foe of the Buddhists, 8vo, pp. 63. Reprint 3s

- 694 Pococke (E.) *India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology, containing the Sources of the Hellenic Race, the Wars of the Grand Llama, and the Bud'histic Propaganda in Greece*, 8vo, pp. xii, 403, *with 2 maps*, half morocco. 1852 7s 6d
- 695 Poussin (L. de la Vallée) *Dogmatique Bouddhique, La Négation de l'Âme et la Doctrine de l'Acte*, 8vo, pp. 74. *Paris*, 1902 3s
- 696 Rhys Davids (T. W.) *Buddhism: Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha*, 12mo, pp. viii, 252, *with map*. *London*, 1892 2s 6d
- 697 ——— *Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated in the History of Indian Buddhism*, 8vo, pp. xi, 262, cloth. 1891 (pub. 10s 6d) 6s
——— *Dialogues of Buddha, &c.—see under PALI: DIGHA NIKAYO, AND OTHER WORKS.*
- 698 Rockhill (W. W.) *The Life of the Buddha, and the early History of the Order, translated from Tibetan Works in the Bkah Hgyur and Bstan-Hgyur*, 8vo, pp. xii, 273, cloth. 1907 (*T. O. S.*) 10s 6d
- Sacred Books of the Buddhists—see Section PALI.**
- 699 Sarat Chandra Das.—*Brief Summary of Do Ka Zang, the Sutra of the glorious Age*, roy. 8vo, pp. 23, 13. *Darjeeling*, 1895 3s 6d
The second part contains a list of the names of a thousand and five Buddhas, in Tibetan (native and Roman characters).
- 700 ——— *Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow*, 8vo, pp. viii, 92, 23. *Calcutta*, 1893 3s
Student's Life in Tibet—Monastic University of Tashi Lhunpo—Introduction of Buddhism into China—Translation of Buddhist Works into Chinese—Buddhism and the written language of Tibet, &c.
- 701 Sastril (Haraprasad) *Discovery of Living Buddhism in Bengal*, 4to, pp. 31. *Calcutta*, 1897 2s 6d
- 702 Schiefner (A.) *Über das Bonpo Sutra: das weisse Naga-Hunderttausend*, 4to, pp. 86. *St. P.*, 1880 3s 6d
- 703 Schlagintweit (E.) *Le Bouddhisme au Tibet, avec résumé des systèmes bouddhiques dans l'Inde. Traduit de l'anglais*, 4to, pp. 33, 289, *with plates*. *Paris*, 1881 16s
- 704 Scott (A.) *Buddhism and Christianity, a Parallel and a Contrast*, 8vo, pp. xiv, 391, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1890 6s
Comparison of Buddhism and Christianity—Historical Antecedents of Buddhism and Christianity—The Buddha of the Pitakas—The Dharma of Buddha—The Gospel of Christ—Buddhist Sangha, &c.
- 705 Schultze (Th.) *A German Buddhist: a Biographical Sketch by A. Pfungst*, 8vo, pp. 79, cloth. 1902 2s 6d
- 706 Senart (E.) *Essai sur la Légende du Buddha, son Caractère et son Origine*, Second Edition, revised, with an Index, roy. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 496. *Paris*, 1882 (pub. 15 fr.) 7s 6d
- 707 Seydel (R.) *Das Evangelium von Jesu in s. Verhältnissen zu Buddha-Sage und Buddha-Lehre*, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 361, half morocco. *Leipzig*, 1882 8s
- 708 ——— *Die Buddha Legende und das Leben Jesu, nach den Evangelien*, 8vo, pp. 83. *Leipzig*, 1884 3s 6d
- 709 Silacara.—*The First Fifty Discourses, from the Collection of the Medium Length Discourses of Gotamo the Buddha, translated from the Pali*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1912-13 15s
- 710 Sinha (J. Wettha) *The Singularity of Buddhism*, 8vo, pp. x, 154. *Colombo*, 1910 5s
- 711 Subhadra (Bhikshu) *Buddhist Catechism, an Introduction to the Teachings of Buddha*, 8vo, pp. 75. 1908 1s
- 712 Summer (M.) *Histoire du Bouddha Sakya Mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort*, 12mo, pp. xiv, 208. *Paris*, 1874 4s
With an Introduction and Index by E. Foucaux.
- 713 Suzuki (D. T.) *Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism*, 8vo, pp. xii, 420, cloth. 1903 8s 6d
Characteristics of Buddhism—Mahayanism—Dharmakaya—Doctrine of Trikaya—The Bodhisattva—Nirvana.
- 714 Temple (Sir R.) *The Thirty-seven Nats, a Phase of Spirit-Worship prevailing in Burma*, folio, pp. vii, 71, v, *with plates in colour and black and white, and other illustrations*, cloth. 1903 £3 3s
CONTENTS:—Animism in Burma—Brahmanic and Buddhist Influence—Animism in Ceremonies, &c.
- 715 Thomas (L'abbé) *Le Bouddhisme dans ses rapports avec le Christianisme*, 2 parts, 8vo. *Paris*, 1893 5s
- 716 Turnour (Hon. G.) *Buddhistical Miscellanies, Reprints collected by P. E. Foucaux, with title-page in his own neat handwriting—Buddhist Chronology—Pali Buddhistical Annals, 5 parts—Account of the Tooth Relic in Ceylon—Further Notes on the Inscriptions at Delhi, &c.*, 8vo, pp. 186, cloth 25s
- 717 ——— *An Examination of the Pali Buddhistical Annals, No. 2*, 8vo, pp. 25. *Colombo*, 1837 2s 6d

- 718 **Udanavarga**.—A Collection of Verses from the Buddhist Canon, compiled by Dharmatrāta: being the Northern Buddhist Version of Dhammapada, translated from the Tibetan of the Bhak-hgyur, by W. W. Rockhill, 8vo, pp. xvi, 224, cloth. 1883 15s
- 719 **Upham** (Edw.) History and Doctrine of Buddhism, with Notices of Kap-pooism, or Demon Worship, and of the Bali, or Planetary Incantations of Ceylon, folio, pp. 136, with 43 lithograph prints from original Singalese designs, cloth. 1829 £4 10s
- 720 **Vasu** (Nagendra N.) The Modern Buddhism and its Followers in Orissa, 12mo, pp. viii, 23, 181, xii, cloth. Calcutta, 1911 6s
- 721 **Vissuddha** (Bhikkhu) Way to Piety, 8vo, pp. 7. Colombo, 1909 6d
- 722 **Watters** (T.) The Eighteen Lohan of Chinese Buddhist Temples, 8vo, pp. 19. Reprint, 1898 2s
- 723 ——— **Kapilavastu** in the Buddhist Books, 8vo, pp. 39. London, 1898 2s 6d
Kapilavastu: the birthplace of Buddha.
- 724 **Wimpffen** (Max von) Kritische Worte über den Buddhismus, 8vo, pp. 64. Wien, 1891 1s 6d
- 725 **Wright** (D.) Manual of Buddhism, 8vo, pp. 87, cloth. 1912 2s 6d
- 726 **Wuttke** (A.) De Buddhaistarum Disciplina, 8vo, pp. 42. Vratislaviae, 1848 4s
- 727 **Wilson** (H. H.) On Buddha and Buddhism, Reprint, 8vo, pp. 37. 1854 2s 6d
- 728 **Zoysa** (L. de) Notes on certain Jatakas relative to the Sculptures recently discovered in Northern India, 8vo, pp. 44. Colombo (Reprint), 1887 2s

PART XIY. INDIAN MUSIC.

- 729 **Bahoolina Tatwa**, or a Treatise on Violin, by K. Mukhopadhyā, Bengali Text, with Music, 8vo, pp. 190. Calcutta (1875) 4s
- 730 **Clements** (E.) Introduction to the Study of Indian Music, 8vo, pp. xv, 104, cloth. 1913 6s
- 731 **Danes** (F.) Six Essays on the Ancients, their Music and Instruments: I., Chinese, Japanese, Hindoos, 4to, pp. 20. Oxford, 1893 2s 6d
- 732 **Gharpure** (P. G.) Studies in Indian Music, No. 1, 8vo, pp. iv, 14, and Sanskrit Text, pp. 16. Poona, 1888 2s 6d
- 733 **Hindustani Choral Book**, or SWAR SANGRAH: containing the Tunes to those Hymns in the G'IT SANGRAH, in Native Metres, compiled by J. PARSONS, 4to, pp. v, 103, with Music, cloth. Benares, 1875 5s
- 734 **Hindustani Tune Book**: a Collection of Bhajans and Ghazals; containing the Principal Native Airs, sung in the Missions of N. India, harmonized by Mrs. E. M. Scott, roy. 8vo, pp. x, 176, cloth. Lucknow, 1889 7s 6d
- 735 **Manharkunverba**, Princess of Bhavnagar: Half-Hours at my Sitar, 2 vols, oblong 4to, with plates of musical instruments, cloth. Bhavnagar 8s
The text is in Sanskrit characters, but the words to the melodies are romanized.
- 736 **Tagore** (S. M.) Six Principal Ragās, with a Brief View of Hindu Music, Second Edition, 4to, with 6 plates and samples of Hindu music, bds. Calcutta, 1877 24s
- 737 **Tagore** (S. M.) The Ten Principal Avantarās of the Hindus, with a short History of each Incarnation and Directions for the Representation of the Mūrttis as Tableaux Vivants, 4to, pp. iv, 157, with 11 lithographic plates. Calcutta, 1880 21s
With samples of music throughout.
- 738 ——— **Hindu Music from Various Authors**, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. ix, 423, with various samples of music and plates. Calcutta, 1882 12s
Includes a catalogue of Indian Musical Instruments—Music of Ceylon—Music and Dancing, &c.
- 739 ——— **Victoria Samrajyan**, or Sanskrit Stanzas, with a translation of the various Dependencies of the British Crown, each composed and set to the respective National Music, 8vo, pp. vi, 155. Calcutta, 1876 5s
- 740 ——— **Victoria Gitika**, or Sanskrit Verses on Queen Victoria and her Predecessors, composed and set to music, text in Sanskrit, with English translation, 8vo, pp. vi, 349. Calcutta, 1875 6s
- 741 ——— **The Musical Scales of the Hindus**, with Remarks on the Applicability of Harmony to Hindu Music, 8vo, pp. 118. Calcutta, 1884 7s 6d
- 742 **Wilson** (A. C.) A Short Account of the Hindu System of Music, with a glossary, 4to, pp. 48. Lahore, 1904 3s 6d

PART XV. INDIAN NUMISMATICS.

- 743 Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, New Edition, Part I., Ancient Indian Weights, by E. Thomas, 4to, with map and plate. 1874 6s
- II. Coins of the Urtaki Turkumans, by S. Lane Poole, with plates. 1876 6s
- III. Coinage of Lydia and Persia, by V. B. Head, with plates. 1877 7s 6d
- IV. Coins of the Taluni Dynasty, by E. T. Rogers, with plate. 1877 4s
- V. The Parthian Coinage, by P. Gardner, with 8 plates. 1877 10s 6d
- VI. Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon, by Rhys Davids, with plate. 1877 7s 6d
- Coins of Arakan, of Pegu and of Burma, by Sir A. P. Phayre, with 5 plates. 1882 10s 6d
- Coins of Southern India, by Sir W. Elliot, with map and 4 plates. 1886 (pub. 25s) 12s 6d
- 744 Rapson (E. J.) Indian Coins, roy. 8vo, pp. 56, with 5 plates. 1898 6s
Encyclop. of Indo-Ar. Research.
- 745 Rodgers (Ch. J.) Coin Collecting in Northern India, roy. 8vo, pp. vi, 135, iii, iv, with 6 plates, cloth. Allahabad, 1894 12s 6d
- 746 Rodgers (Ch. J.) Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum, 4 parts, roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1894/6 30s
- Part I. The Sultans of Delhi and their Contemporaries, pp. iv, 172, with 3 plates.
- II. The Mogul Emperors of India, the East India Company, the Native States, the Indian Empire, pp. 251, with 8 plates
- III. Ancient coins of India—Mediæval coins—Miscellaneous coins, pp. 152, with 4 plates.
- IV. Græco Bactrian and Indo-Scythian, Greek, Parthian, Sassanian, and other coins, pp. 288 with 6 plates.
- 747 Thomas (Edw.) The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their Coins, 8vo, pp. 77, with 7 plates, cloth. 1848 5s
- 748 ——— The Earliest Indian Coinage, 8vo, pp. 26, with plate. 1864 2s 6d
- 749 ——— The Initial Coinage of Bengal, under the Early Muhammadan Conquerors, Part II., 8vo, pp. 40, illustrated. London, 1873 2s 6d
- 750 Tuffnell (R. H. C.) Hints for Coin Collectors, Coins of Southern India, 4to, pp. 52, illustrated. New York, 1890 4s

PART XVI. INDIAN ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

- 751 Anderson (J.) Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. Calcutta, 1883 12s
- Vol. I., Asoka and Indo-Scythian Galleries
Vol. II., Gupta and Inscription Galleries
- 752 Andrews (F. H.) Indian Carpets and Rugs, folio, pp. 10, with 85 plates, mostly coloured, extracted from the Journal of Indian Art, in portfolio. 1905/6 21s
- 753 Archæological Survey of India.—Reports, by Major-General A. Cunningham, J. D. Beglar and A. C. L. Carlisle, Complete Series in 24 vols, including a General Index, 8vo, with several hundred maps, plans, and plates of ancient Indian architectural remains, sculpture, inscriptions and coins, cloth. Simla and Calcutta, 1871-87 £20
Complete sets are very rare.
- Archæological Survey of India:—
- 754 COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir, 4to, with 58 photo. and other plates, half morocco. 1869 £3 10s
Scarce.
- 755 COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan Style of Upper India, 4to, with 42 photographs and a plan, half morocco. 1873 £3 10s
Scarce.
- 756 BURGESS (J.) Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kachh, 4to, with 74 plates and photographs of temples, caves, and inscriptions, half morocco. 1876 £4 4s
All the inscriptions are accompanied by English translations. Scarce.
- 757 ——— Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts in Hyderabad, 4to, with 66 photographic and lithographic plates of caves and temples, inscriptions, &c., half morocco. 1878 £2 10s
Scarce.
- 758 ——— Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions, 4to, with 60 lithographic plates, half morocco. 1893 £5 5s
All inscriptions have been transliterated and translated. Very rare.

- 761 BURGESS (J.) Notes on the Bauddha Rock Temples of Ajanta, their Paintings and Sculptures, and on the Paintings of the Bagh Caves, Modern Bauddha Mythology, &c., 4to, with 21 lithographic plates. Bombay, 1879 25s
- Scarce.
- 762 ——— Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India, 4to, with 51 lithographical plates, half morocco. 1883 £5 5s
- All inscriptions are transliterated and translated. Very rare.
- 763 ——— Notes on the Amaravati Stupa, 4to, with 17 lithographic plates. Madras, 1882 20s
- 764 ——— On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir and Mahmudabad in Gujarat, 4to, with 77 plates, cloth. 1896 18s
- Some pages are slightly stained.
- 765 ——— The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad, Part I., A.D. 1412 to 1520, 4to, with 112 photographic and lithographic plates, cloth. 1900 30s
- 766 FUHRER (A.) The Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh, described and arranged, 4to, pp. iv, 425, half morocco. Allahabad, 1891 14s
- 767 SEWELL (Rob.) Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency, Vol. I., 4to, pp. 325, 62, cloth. Madras, 1882 7s 6d
- 768 ——— The same, 2 vols, 4to, cloth. Madras, 1882-84 15s
- 768* REA (Al.) Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in Madras Presidency, 4to, with 63 plates. Madras, 1897 17s
- 769 HULTZSCH (E.) South Indian Inscriptions, III., 2: Inscriptions of Virarajendra, and others, 4to, with plate, bds. Madras, 1903 2s
- 769* Archæological Survey of India.—Annual Report for 1904-05, 4to, pp. v, 189, with 40 plates, cloth. Calcutta, 1903 30s
- 770 ——— The same, Annual Report for 1906-07, 4to, pp. x, 267, with 74 plates, cloth. Calcutta, 1909 35s
- 770* ——— Annual Report for 1907-08, 4to, pp. x, 304, with 86 plates, cloth. Calcutta, 1911 35s
- 771 Beglaroff (J.) Archæological Survey of Bengal, Report, 1887, 8vo, pp. 85, 15, with plate. Calcutta, 1888 3s
- 772 Barnett (L. D.) Antiquities of India: an Account of the History and Culture of Ancient India, 8vo, illustrated with map, coloured front., and numerous plates, cloth. 1913 12s 6d
- 773 Baden-Powell (B. H.) Indian Arms and Armour, folio, with 21 plates. 1896 4s
- Jul. of Indian Art, No. 53.
- 774 Beylié (le Général de) Prome et Samara. Voyage archéologique en Birmanie et en Mésopotamie, large 8vo, pp. 146, with many illustrations. Paris, 1907 10s
- Part I., Contains the Journal of the Voyage; II., Exploration in Burma; III., Architecture of the Abbadides.
- 775 Bidle (G.) The Art Industries of Madras (Fine Arts, Musical Instruments, Jewellery, Art Manufacture in Metal), folio, with 12 plates. 1890 7s 6d
- Jul. of Indian Art, No. 29. There are 4 plates of Indian Musical Instruments.
- 776 Birdwood (G. C. M.) The Industrial Arts of India, New Edition, Part I., with maps and woodcuts, 12mo, cloth. 1884 10s
- The first part deals with the Hindu Pantheon.
- 777 Birdwood (H. M.) Indian Timbers: the Hill Forests of Western India, folio, with 59 coloured plates, extracted from *Journal of Indian Art*, portfolio. 1910 18s
- 778 Burgess (J.) The Rock Temples of Elura or Verul, 8vo, pp. 77. Bombay, 1877 3s
- 779 ——— The Ancient Monuments, Temples, and Sculptures of India, with Descriptive Notes and References: Vol. I., The Earliest Monuments, 4to, pp. 20, with 170 plates. 1897 £14
- This volume is entirely out of print.
- 780 ——— The same, Vol. II., with 170 fine plates of famous Hindu monuments. 1911 £10
- This work deals with the Earliest Indian Monuments, the second vol contains 170 high-class photo collotype plates of Famous Hindu Monuments, Temples and Sculptures, illustrating Indian Art, History and Mythology; beginning with Bodhi-Gaya and Amaravati, it completes the series of Cave Temples at Bhaja, Udayagiri, Kanhari, Elura, Elephanta, Badami, Dhamnar, and Ajanta, Gupta and other Monolithic Pillars, the Kashmir Temples, the peculiar early Temples in Manbhūm, Singhbūm, &c.
- They form together a record of the development of the various styles of Indian Architecture, and are indispensable to Artists, Architects, Orientalists, Universities, Schools and Museums.
- 781 ——— The Gandhara Sculptures, folio, with 25 plates and 38 illustrations. 1898-1900 7s 6d
- From the *Journal of Indian Art*.

- 782 **Brown (P.)** Picturesque Nepal, 8vo, pp. xvi, 205, *illustrations*, cloth. 1912 7s 6d
The Author, who is the Principal of the Calcutta School of Art, is one of the best authorities on Indian Art. He deals in this book mostly with the Art and Architecture of Nepal, and gives a good selection of photographs taken on the spot.
- 783 **Burrows (S. M.)** The Buried Cities of Ceylon: a Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Polonnaruwa, 8vo, pp. 115, *illustrated*. Colombo, 1899 4s
- 784 **Cole (H. H.)** Catalogue of the Objects of Indian Art exhibited in the South Kensington Museum, 8vo, pp. x, 352, *with map and illustrations*, cloth. 1874 21s
- 785 **Coomaraswamy (A. K.)** The Indian Craftsman, 8vo, pp. xv, 130, cloth. 1909 3s 6d
CONTENTS:—The Village Craftsman—The Craft Guilds—Feudal Craftsman, &c.
- 786 **Coorg Inscriptions.**—The Canarese Text, in Canarese and Roman Characters, with English Translation by L. Rice, 4to, pp. 15, 28, v, *and the plates*, bds. Bangalore, 1886 5s
- 787 **Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum:** Vol. I., Inscriptions of Asoka, prepared by A. Cunningham, 4to, *with 31 plates*, cloth. Calcutta, 1879 38s
The letterpress contains an account of the inscriptions, the Romanized texts, and English translations.
- 788 ——— Vol. III., Fleet (J. F.) Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their Successors, 4to, pp. 194, cloth. Calcutta, 1888 18s
Account of the inscriptions, texts, and translations. This is the edition without plates; Vol. II. is not published.
- 789 **Cunha (J. G. da)** Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein, *illustrated with 17 photographs, 9 lithographic plates and a map*, 8vo, pp. xvi, 262, cloth. Bombay, 1876 £2 10s
- 790 **Cunningham (A.)** Archaeological Survey of India: Vol. I., Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65, roy. 8vo, pp. xliii, 359, xlix, *with 23 maps and plates*, cloth. Simla, 1871 20s
- 791 **Dutt (G. C.)** Monograph on Ivory-Carving in Bengal, folio, pp. 11, *with 4 fine plates*. Calcutta, 1901 3s
- 792 **Egerton (W.)** Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms: being a Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Arms exhibiting at the India Museum, large 8vo, pp. vii, 162, *with map, illustrations and plates, black and in colour*, cloth. 1880 30s
- 793 **Eleven Plates of Indian Sculpture**, chiefly in English Collections, reproduced by colliotype, 4to, *with descriptive letterpress*, bds. 1912 5s
India Society Publication.
- 794 **Epigraphia Indica**, and Records of the Archaeological Survey of India, edited by Jas. Burgess: Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 (Nos. 4 and 7 missing); Vol. II., Nos. 2 to 8 (No. 1 missing), folio, *with many plates*. Calcutta, 1888-1894 £2 2s
- Fergusson (Jas.)** Tree and Serpent Worship—see Section BUDDHISM, No. 655.
- 795 **Fergusson (J.)** Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India, text to accompany the folio volume of plates, 8vo, pp. xv, 63, *with 10 plates*, cloth. 1845 7s 6d
- 796 ——— History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, revised and edited with additions, 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 474 and 540, *illustrated*, cloth. 1910 42s
- 797 **Foucher (A.)** L'Art Gréco-Bouddhique du Gandhâra. Etude sur les Origines de l'Influence classique dans l'Art Bouddhique, Vol. I., roy. 8vo, pp. 638, *illustrated*. Paris, 1905 15s
Vol. II. is expected shortly; orders for this new volume are requested.
- 798 ——— The Beginnings of Buddhist Art, and other Essays on Indian and Central Asian Archaeology, translated by F. W. Thomas, imp. 8vo, *with 50 plates and coloured front, representing the Buddhist Madonna from Chinese Turkestan, now in the Museum of Völkerkunde, Berlin*, cloth. 1913 21s
This important volume is to be issued shortly. Any orders which will be forwarded to us, will receive attention the day of publication.
- 799 ——— Les Bas-Reliefs du Stupa de Sikri (Gandhâra), 8vo, pp. 146, *with plates*. Paris, 1903 (Reprint) 5s
- 800 **Gill (Major) and Fergusson (J.)** One Hundred Illustrations of Architecture and Natural History in Western India, photographed and described, 8vo, pp. xii, 100, *photographic reproductions with letterpress*, cloth. 1864 30s
- 801 **Growse (F. S.)** Mathura, a District Memoir, Second Edition, revised and enlarged, 4to, pp. v, 520, iv, *with numerous plates and maps*, bds. Mathura, 1880 £2 2s
A most valuable work, containing an Account of the Jains and their Temples, other Sects and their Temples, Inscriptions, &c.

- 502 Grunwedel (A.) *Buddhistische Studien*, folio, pp. 136, *illustrated*. Berlin, 1897 25s

CONTENTS:—Glasuren von Pagan—Das Supparadschataka in Padmasaum-Chava's Legendenbuch—Pasten und Skulpturen aus Pagan.

- 503 Hamilton (F. B.) *Description of the Ruins of Buddha Gaya*, 4to, pp. 13. *Reprint*, 1828 1s 6d
- 504 Havell (E. B.) *Indian Sculpture and Painting, illustrated by Typical Masterpieces, with an explanation of their Motives and Ideas*, large 8vo, pp. xx, 278, *with numerous fine coloured and other plates*. London, 1908 £3 3s
- CONTAINS:—Divine Ideal in Indian Art (mostly Buddhist)—The Sculptures of Bharhut, Sanchi and Amaravati—Borobudur—Part II., Painting, Religious Schools—Mogul Secular Art—Indian Miniature Painting, &c.
- 505 ——— *The Ideals of Indian Art*, roy. 8vo, pp. 208, *with 33 illustrations*, cloth. 1911 15s
- 506 ——— *Indian Architecture: its Psychology, Structure and History, from the First Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day*, 4to, pp. xx, 260, *with 129 plates and 49 text-illustrations*, cloth. 1913 30s
- 507 ——— *Essays on Indian Art, Industry and Education*, 8vo, pp. 196. Madras 2s 6d
- 508 Hendley (T. H.) *Indian Jewellery*, folio, pp. 189, 167 *plates (many coloured)*, *extracted from Journal of Indian Art*, in portfolio. 1909 £2 5s
- 509 Indrajit (Pandit Bh.) *Antiquarian Remains at Sopara and Padana: being an Account of the Buddhist Stupa and Asoka Edict, and of other Antiquities in the Neighbourhood*, 8vo, pp. 56, *with front. and 21 plates*. Bombay, 1882 5s
- 510 *Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details, prepared by Col. Sir S. Jacob: Part VII., String and Band Patterns*, folio, 64 *plates*, *with Descriptive Notes*, in portfolio. 1894 £3
- 510* ——— *The same, Part VIII., Wall and Surface Decoration*, folio, 61 *plates*, *with Descriptive Notes*, in portfolio. 1896 £3
- 511 ——— *The same, Part XI., Chatris and Domed Roofs*, folio, 56 *plates*, *with Descriptive Notes*, in portfolio. 1912 £3
- All the above volumes are out of print and difficult to obtain. They should be of great value to the Architects of the New Imperial City of Delhi.
- 511* *Journal of Indian Art*.—Nos. 25, 27, 28, 30 and 34, folio, *with plates* each No. 2s 6d

No. 27 contains an article on the Industries of Madras by E. B. Havell, with 14 plates.

- 512 *Journal of Indian Art*, No. 117, *Progress in Architecture*, by T. H. Hendley, &c., folio, *with 16 plates*. 1912 2s
- 513 ——— No. 119, *Industrial Art in the Punjab and Art Industries in Burma*, &c., folio, *with 14 plates*. 1912 2s
- 514 Kiash (K. D.) *Ancient Persian Sculptures, or the Monuments, Buildings, Bas-Reliefs, Rock Inscriptions, &c., belonging to the Kings of the Achæmenian and Sassanian Dynasties of Persia, with Descriptive and Historical Matter, and Notes, Text in English, Gujerati and Persian*, large 8vo, pp. 234, *with 100 plates*, cloth. Bombay, 1889 £2 2s
- 515 Lévi (S.) *Anciennes Inscriptions du Népal*, Second Series, 8vo, pp. 70, *with 6 plates*. Paris, 1907 3s
- The inscriptions are also romanized and translated.
- 516 Ludovici (L.) *Lapidarium Zeylanicum: being a Collection of Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Churches and Churchyards of Ceylon*, 4to, pp. 19, *with 97 plates*. Colombo, 1877 £3 3s
- 517 Maindron (M.) *L'Art Indien*, 8vo, pp. ix, 311, *with illustrations in the text*, cloth. Paris, 1898 5s
- 518 Mukharji (T. N., of the Indian Museum) *Art Manufactures of India*, 8vo, pp. 451, *with map, one fine plate, and a large Index of 50 pp.*, cloth. Calcutta, 1888 8s
- Fine Arts—Decorative Art—Jewellery—Metal, &c.
- 519 Müller (Ed.) *Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon, collected and published*, 2 vols, cloth. 1883 £2 2s
- Vol. I., *Description of the Inscriptions—Romanized Texts and English Translations—Alphabetical List of Words*, 8vo, pp. 219.
- Vol. II., *The Plates*, oblong 4to.
- 520 *Preservation of National Monuments.—First Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India*, roy. 8vo. Simla, 1882 4s
- 520* ——— *The same, First and Second Reports, with plates*. Simla, 1882/83 7s 6d
- 521 Rice (Lewis) *Mysore Inscriptions, translated, with one plate and a map*, large 8vo, pp. vii, 91, 336, xxx, bds. Bangalore, 1879 25s
- I., Sila Sasanas, or Inscriptions on Stone Slabs.
- II., Tamra Sasanas, or Inscriptions on Copper-plates.
- III., Various Inscriptions from Original Sources.
- 522 ——— *Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions*, large 8vo, pp. xx, 238, *with map and 15 plates*, cloth. 1909 10s 6d
- A record of the past annals of these countries.

- 823 **Ram Raz.**—Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus, 4to, pp. 64, with 43 plates, cloth. 1834 24s
- 824 **Roberts (Emma)** Hindostan: its Landscapes, Palaces, Temples, Tombs; the Shores of the Red Sea, and the Sublime and Romantic Scenery of the Himalaya Mountains, illustrated in a series of engravings by Turner, Stanfield, Prout, Caltermole, &c., 4to, 2 vols, half calf, gilt edges. [1839] 15s
- 825 **Sastri (S. M. N.)** Topographical and Archæological Notes on Kanchi, 8vo, pp. 22. Madras, 1886 2s
- 826 **Sewell (R.)** Some Points in the Archæology of Southern India, 8vo, pp. 18. 1897 1s 6d
- 827 **Simpson (W.)** Oriental Art and Archæology, 8vo, pp. 22. Woking, 1894 2s 6d
- 828 **Smith (Vincent A.)** A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon, from Earliest Times to the Present Day, illustrations, 4to, pp. 336, cloth. 1911 £3 3s
- 829 **Spiegel (F.)** Iranian Art, 8vo, pp. 59. 1886 2s 6d
- 830 **Thomas (E.)** The Chronicles of the Pathân Kings of Delhi, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains, roy. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 467, with map, illustrations and 6 plates, cloth. 1871 32s
- 831 ——— Records of the Gupta Dynasty, illustrated by Inscriptions, Written History, Local Tradition and Coins, with a Chapter on the Arabs in Sind, 4to, pp. 64, with a plate, cloth. 1879 15s
- 832 **Vogel (J. P.)** Tile Mosaics of the Lahore Fort, with 76 plates, plain and coloured, extracted from Journal of Indian Art, in portfolio. 1911 21s
- 833 **Watt (Sir George)** Indian Art at Delhi, 1903, large 8vo, pp. xi, 546, with 111 plates, cloth. 1903 10s 6d
The illustrative part is by P. Brown. The work gives a full account of the art industries of India: Metal Work—Woodwork—Ivory—Lacquer—Embroidery—Carpets—Fine Arts.
- 834 **Wilson (J.)** Lecture on the Religious Excavations of Western India: Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina, with Descriptive and Historical Remarks, 8vo, pp. v, 74. Bombay, 1875 5s

PART XVII.

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

(a) COMPARATIVE WORKS.

- 835 **Beames (John)** A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1872-79 £2 8s
Vol. I., On Sounds.
Vol. II., Noun and Pronoun (The)
Vol. III., The Verb.
A most useful book, includes the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bengali Languages.
- 836 **Caldwell (R.)** Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian, or South Indian Family of Languages, Second Edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo, pp. 42, 154, 608, half calf. 1875 24s
- 837 **Campbell (G.)** Specimens of Languages of India, including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces and the Eastern Frontier, folio, pp. 303, bds. Calcutta, 1874 (pub. 36s) 14s
- 838 **Clark (Th.)** Students' Handbook of Comparative Grammar, applied to Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and English Languages, 12mo, pp. 335, cloth. 1862 4s

- 839 **Cust (R. N.)** Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies, 8vo, pp. xii, 192, cloth. 1878 (*Trübner's Oriental Series*) 12s 6d
- 840 **Faulkner (A.)** The Orientalist's Grammatical Vade-mecum (Grammar, Hindustani, Persia, and Gujarati), 8vo, cloth. 1853 3s 6d
- 841 **Hunter (W. W.)** A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia, with a Dissertation, based on Hodgson's Lists, Official Records, and MSS., folio, pp. vi, 218, and Appendix, cloth. 1868 (pub. £2 2s) 25s
- 842 **Schleicher (A.)** Compendium der vergleich. Grammatik der indogerman. Sprachen, Second Edition, revised, roy. 8vo, pp. 46, 856, half calf. 1866 5s

(b) SANSKRIT GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

- 843 **Apte (V. S.)** Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 4to, pp. viii, 1196, cloth. 1890 30s
- 844 ——— Students' English-Sanskrit Dictionary, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1893 12s
- 845 ——— The Crown Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 8vo, cloth. 1912 3s 6d

- 846 Benfey (Th.) Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, 8vo, pp. 17, 223, cloth. *Berlin*, 1863 3s 6d
- 847 ——— The same, Second Edition, carefully revised, 8vo, pp. 295, cloth. 1863 5s
- 848 Bohtlingk (O.) Sanskrit Chrestomathie (Readings in Sanskrit, with Notes in German), 8vo, pp. 451. *St. P.*, 1845 6s
- 849 Bohtlingk (Otto) and Roth (R.) Sanskrit Wörterbuch, hrsg. von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Large Edition, 7 vols, roy. 4to, cloth. *St. Petersburg*, 1855-75 £10 10s
This Dictionary, now out of print and scarce, will never be replaced. It is the most complete Dictionary on which all others are based.
- 850 Burritt (E.) Sanskrit Handbook for the Fireside, Grammar, Reading, Exercises, Vocabulary, roy. 8vo, pp. 98, cloth. 1875 5s
The Sanskrit in Devanagari and Roman characters.
- 851 Cappeller (C.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 672, cloth. 1891 (pub. 21s) 15s
As new.
- 852 Hall's Compendious Vocabulary of Sanskrit, in Divanagari and Roman characters, compiled from the best Authorities, preceded by a full transliteration of the entire Alphabet, 4to, pp. 407, cloth. *London*, 1885 10s 6d
Bishop Caldwell wrote, "This very valuable Vocabulary."
- 853 Haughton (G. C.) Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English, for Students of either Language, with an Index serving as a reversed Dictionary, 4to, pp. 2851, cloth. 1833 18s
- 854 Henry (V.) *Eléments de Sanskrit Classique*, roy. 8vo, pp. xv, 234. *Paris*, 1902 8s
- 855 Lanman (Ch.) Sanskrit Reader, with Vocabulary and Notes, large 8vo, pp. xx, 405, cloth. *Boston*, 1906 10s
- 856 Leupol (L.) *Méthode pour étudier la langue Sanskrite*, 8vo, pp. 233. *Paris*, 1859 3s 6d
- 857 Macdonell (A. A.) Vedic Grammar, large 8vo, pp. iv, 456, cloth. 1910 30s
- 858 Monier Williams.—Sanskrit Manual (Grammar, Exercises, Vocabulary), 12mo, pp. 297, calf. 1868 5s
- 859 Müller (Max) Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, in Devanagari and Roman characters throughout, roy. 8vo, pp. 24, 307, cloth. 1866 6s
- 860 ——— Handbook for the Study of Sanskrit: First Book of the Hitopadesa, containing Sanskrit Text, with Transliteration, Analysis, and English Translation, roy. 8vo, pp. xi, 95, cloth. 1864 6s
- 860* ——— The same, Books I. to IV., Text only. 1865-68 5s
- 861 Nyayalankara. — Laghujanjuri, or Elements of Sanskrit Grammar, in English, 8vo, pp. 200. *Calcutta*, 1887 2s
- 862 Prinsep (E. A.) Vocabulary, English-Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. 104, interleaved, half calf. 1847 4s
- 863 Pullé (F. L.) *Crestomazia sanscrita e vedica*, 8vo, pp. 160. *Padua*, 1878 3s 6d
- 864 Stenzler (A. F.) *Elementarbuch der Sanskrit Sprache Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch*, 8vo, bds. 1875 4s
- 865 Uhlenbeck (C.) Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics, 8vo, pp. xii, 115, cloth. 1898 6s
- 866 Whitney (W. D.) A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the Classical Language and the other Dialects of Veda and Brahmana, 8vo. *Reprint*, 1913 12s
- 867 ——— The Roots, Verb Forms, and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language, 8vo, pp. viii, 250. 1885 7s
- 868 Yates (Wm.) A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language on a new plan, large 8vo, pp. 427, bds. *Calcutta*, 1820 3s
- 869 ——— Dictionary Sanskrit-English, 8vo, pp. 923, calf. *Calcutta*, 1846 10s

PART XVIII.

SANSKRIT TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- 870 Achyutarabhyudayam of Sri Rajanatha, Sanskrit Text, with Commentary by Krishnamachariar, Part I. (all issued), 12mo, pp. iv, 157. *Srirangam*, 1907 2s
- 871 Advaitadipika, by K. Amma, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation, 8vo. *Kumbakonam*, 1910 1s 6d
- 872 Adhvaya Mimamsa. — Kutuhala Vritti of Vasudeva Dikshita, edited by Sasirigal, in 3 parts, Sanskrit Text, 4to, pp. 146, iv. *Srirangam*, 1907 7s 6d
- 873 Adhyatma Ramayana, or Portion of the Bhagavat Purana, in 7 Kandas, with Ramavarman's Commentary, in Sanskrit, oblong 4to. *Bombay* 10s

- 874 **Advaita Siddhi Siddhanta Sara :** an Abstract of Advaita Sidhi, by Pandit S. Vyasa, in Sanskrit, 3 parts. Benares, 1903 7s 6d
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 875 **Altariya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** with the Commentary of Sayana Acharya, Sanskrit Text, roy. 8vo, pp. 296, bds. Poona, 1898 6s
Anandasarama S.S., No. 38.
- 876 **Altareya-Brahmanæ Specimen,** Sanskrit Text, in Roman characters, with Latin Translation, and Latin Introduction, by E. Schoenborn, 8vo, pp. 47. Berlin 2s
- 877 **Altareya Brahmanam (The),** containing the Earliest Speculations of the Brahmans on Sacrificial Prayers, and on the Origin, Performance and Sense of the Rites of the Vedic Religion, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation and Notes by M. Haug, 2 vols, 12mo, with a map of the *Sacrificial Compound at the Soma Sacrifice*, cloth. Bombay, 1863 21s
- 878 **Altareya (The) and Taittiriya** Upanishads and Sakara's Commentary, translated by S. Sastri, 12mo, pp. 229. Madras 2s 6d
- 879 **Amarakosha,** or Dictionary of the Sanskrit Language, in Sanskrit, oblong folio. Lucknow, 1863 3s 6d
- 880 **Amritabindu and Kaivalya Upanishads,** translated into English by A. M. Sastri, 12mo, pp. xxiv, 94, bds. Madras, 1898 2s 6d
- 881 **Annambhatta. — The Tarka-Sangraha,** with the Dipika, Sanskrit Text, with a Critical Introduction, copious Explanatory Notes in English, by Mehendale, 8vo. Bombay, 1893 3s
- 882 **Arnold (E.) Indian Poetry,** containing a New Edition of the Indian Song of Songs (Gita Govinda), Two Books from the Mahabharata, and other Oriental Poems (Translations from Sanskrit), 8vo, pp. 270, cloth. 1881 6s
- 883 **Ashtavakra Gita :** being a Dialogue between King Janaka and Risha Ashtavakra on Vedanta, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation, by L. B. Nath, 8vo, pp. xvi, 76. Allahabad, 1907 2s 6d
- 884 **Astangahridayam,** a Compendium of Hindu System of Medicine, by Vagbhata, with the Commentary of Arunadatta, revised by A. M. Kunte, Sanskrit Text, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Bombay, 1880 £2 2s
- 885 **Atha Shrimad Brahma Sutra** (Vedanta Philosophy), with a Large Commentary in Sanskrit, oblong 4to. Bombay 12s 6d
- 886 **Banabhatta. — Kadambari Sangraha,** Sanskrit Text, edited by Krishnamachariar, 8vo, pp. iv, 203, bds. Srirangam, 1907 3s 6d
- 886* ——— The same, translated by C. M. Ridding, 8vo, cloth. 1896 (O. T. F.) 10s
- 887 **Bhagavata Churnika. — An Abstract** of the Bhagavata Purana, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio. Bombay, 1861 10s
- 888 **Bhagavat-Gita, or the Sacred Lay :** a Colloquy between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matters, Sanskrit Text, edited by J. C. Thomson, 8vo, pp. xii, 92, cloth. Hertford, 1855 4s
- 889 ——— The Sacred Lay, in Sanskrit, with a Commentary in Marathi, oblong folio. Bombay, 1860 12s
- 890 ——— Translated into English blank verse, with Notes and an Introductory Essay by K. T. Telang, 8vo, pp. 12, 119, 143, cloth. Bombay, 1875 5s
- 891 ——— Or a Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matters, a Sanskrit Philosophical Poem, translated with copious Notes and an Introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, 8vo, pp. 138, 158, cloth. Hertford, 1855 12s 6d
- 892 ——— The Song Celestial, translated from the Sanskrit by Edw. Arnold, 8vo, pp. xiv, 173, cloth. 1885 4s
With the Author's autograph.
- 893 ——— An Episode of the Mahabharat, a new Translation by W. Osley, with Comments, 8vo, pp. vi, 289, cloth. 1903 5s
- 894 ——— The Song Divine, a Metrical English Rendering, with Annotations by C. C. Caleb, 12mo, pp. xi, 168, cloth. 1911 2s 6d
- 895 ——— CHINTAMON (H.) A Commentary on the Texts of the Bhagavad-Gita, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 83, cloth. 1874 4s
- 896 ——— Thoughts on Bagavad Gita, a Series of Twelve Lectures, 8vo, pp. 162. Kumbhahonam, 1893 3s
- 897 **Bhagavat Puranam,** with Commentary, in Thirteen Skandas, Sanskrit Text, with Index, oblong folio, 766 leaves, with front. to each Skanda. Bombay, 1881 36s
Nirnaya Sagara Press.
- 898 **Bhagavata Purana. — Twelfth** Skanda, entitled Sukar Sagar, in Hindi, 4to, pp. 909, half calf. Calcutta, 1823 15s

- 899 **Bhamati.** — A Gloss on Sankara Acharya's Commentary on the Brahma Sutras, by Vachaspati Misra, edited by Pandit Bala Sastri, Sanskrit Text, 8 parts complete, 8vo. *Benares*, 1876-80 25s
- Bibliotheca Indica. Out of print.
- 900 **Bhartrihari.** — Sententiæ, Sanskrit Text, with Latin Translation and Notes, by P. Bohlen, 4to, pp. 29, 250, cloth. 1833 5s
- 901 ——— The Satakas, or Wise Sayings, translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes, by J. M. Kennedy, 8vo, pp. 166, cloth. 1913 3s 6d
- 902 ——— Nitisataka and Vaitragyasataka, with Extracts from Two Sanskrit Commentaries, edited in Sanskrit, with Notes by Telang, 8vo, pp. 131. *Bombay*, 1885 6s
- Bombay Sanskrit S., No. 11, out of print.
- 903 **Bhaskararaya's** Sivanamakalpalatalavala, Part I. (all), Sanskrit Text, with German Translation and Notes by E. Strohal, 8vo, pp. 32. 1900 2s 6d
- 904 **Bhatti Kavya.** — A Poem on the Actions of Rama, 2 vols in one, with the Commentaries of Yayamangala and Bharatamallika, edited in Sanskrit by Y. N. Tarkratna, 8vo, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1871-73 8s
- 905 **Bhatti Kavyam.** — Cantos 1 to 5, literally translated into English, with Critical Notes by Kunja Lal Nag, roy. 8vo, pp. 96. *Calcutta*, 1893 2s
- 906 **Bhavabhuti.** — Malat and Madhava: a Sanskrit Drama, edited with a Commentary by Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 185. *Calcutta*, 1876 3s
- 907 ——— Uttara Rama Charita: a Sanskrit Drama, translated into English Prose by C. H. Tawney, roy. 8vo, pp. 98, bds. *Calcutta*, 1874 5s
- 908 **Bhavatachampu**, or Champubharata, a Poem in 12 Cantos, in Verse and Prose, by Ananda Bhatta, the Poet, with Commentary, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 255 leaves. *Bombay*, 1864 10s 6d
- 908* ——— Another edition. *Bombay*, 1880 12s
- 909 **Bibekachuramani**, by Sankara Acharya, edited by Gopala Pandit, Sanskrit Text, folio oblong. *Calcutta*, 1870 3s
- 910 **Brahma Purana**, by Srimat Vyasa, edited by the Pandits of the Anandasrama, in Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. xvii, 595, bds. *Poona*, 1895 15s
- Anandasrama S.S., No. 28.
- 911 **Brahma Sutras** (The), construed literally according to the Commentary of Madhvacharya, by R. Row, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 104. *Kumbakonam*, 1902 3s
- 912 **Brahma Sutra**, with its Commentary, Viggyanamitra, edited by Pandit M. Shastri, Sanskrit Text, 6 parts. *Benares*, 1900-01 15s
- Chowkhamba S.S.
- 913 **Brahmasutra vritti**, by Krishnachandra, in Sanskrit, Part I., 8vo, pp. 160. *Benares*, 1907 3s
- 914 **Braja Mohan Deb** On the Supreme God, or Inquiry into Spiritual and Idol Worship; also Vāgra Suchi, or Divine Institution of Casts by ASVAGOSA, translated from Bengali and Sanskrit by W. Morton, 12mo, pp. 176, and Bengali Text. *Calcutta*, 1843 4s
- 915 **Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad**, with the Bhashya of Sankaracharya and its Commentary by Anandajana, edited by Agase, in Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. 822, xi, bds. *Poona*, 1891 20s
- Anandasrama S.S., No. 15.
- 916 ——— Bhashyavarlika, by Sureswaracharya, with its Commentary by Anandajana, edited by Agase, in Sanskrit, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1892-94 £2 3s
- Anandasrama S.S., No. 16.
- 917 ——— And the Commentary of Sankara Acharya on its First Chapter, translated from the Sanskrit by E. Röer, 8vo, pp. vii, 279. *Calcutta*, 1856 18s
- Bibliotheca Indica. Scarce.
- 918 **Brhat Katha Clokasamgraha.** — Sargas I. & IX., Sanscrit Text, with Notes in French by F. Lacote, roy. 8vo, pp. xiii, 109. *Paris*, 1908 8s
- 919 ——— The same, Essai sur Gunadhya et la Brhatkatha, suivi du texte des Chapitres 27 à 30 du Nepala Mahatmya, 8vo, pp. xv, 336. *Paris*, 1908 8s
- Contribution à l'Histoire des Contes Indiens.
- 920 ——— The same, Une version nouvelle de la Brhatkatha, with plates, 8vo, pp. 40. *Paris*, 1906 2s 6d
- 921 **Brihat Samhita**, of Varaha Mihira, translated into English by N. C. Iyer, 2 vols, 8vo. *Madura*, 1884-85 20s
- 922 **Bruce (C.)** The Story of Nala and Damayanti, translated from the Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. 28. N.D. 2s 6d
- 923 ——— "Geschichte von Nala, Versuch e. Herstellung des Textes, 8vo, pp. 47. *St. P.*, 1862 2s 6d
- Sanskrit text of the story of Nala, with German introduction.

- 924 **Broughton** (T. D.) Selections from the Popular Poetry of the Hindoos, translated from the Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. 156, bds. 1814 3s
- 925 **Chhandogyopaniṣad**, with the Bhaṣya of Sankacharya and its Commentary by Anandajana, in Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. 482, xii, bds. *Poona*, 1890 12s
- Anandasrama S.S., No. 14, Part I.
- 926 **Cikhasamuccaya**.—A Compendium of Buddhistic Teaching, by Cantideva, chiefly from Earlier Mahayana Sutras, in Sanskrit by C. Bendall, 4 parts, 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1897-1902 10s
- 927 **Danachandrika**.—Rules on Expiatory Donations, extracted from the Sastras, oblong folio. *Benares*, 1860 4s
- 928 **Dasa Kumara Charita**, or Adventures of Ten Princes : a Series of Tales in the original Sanskrit, by Dandin, edited by H. H. Wilson, 8vo, pp. 31, 202. 1846 7s 6d
- 929 **Dasakumaracharita**, with Commentaries by Dandin, edited in Sanskrit, with various Readings, by Godapole and Paraba, large 8vo, pp. 245, cloth. *Bombay*, 1883 (*Nirnaya Sagara*) 5s
- 930 **Dasakumaracharitam**. — Hindoo Tales, or the Adventures of Ten Princes, freely translated from the Sanskrit by F. W. Jacob, 8vo, pp. x, 376, cloth. 1873 7s 6d
- 931 **Devimahatmyam**, with Nagojibhatti's Commentary, oblong folio, pp. 81. *Benares*, 1861 2s 6d
- Part of Markandeya Purana.
- 932 — with Nagojibhatti's Commentary, or Saptasati, 12mo, 144 leaves. *Bombay*, 1864 3s
- 933 **Devimahatmya** : a Section of the Markandeya Purana, with Nagojibhatti's Commentary, in Sanskrit, 12mo, 110 leaves. *Benares* 3s 6d
- 934 **Dhanapata Sutra**, Sanskrit Text, with exhaustive Commentary, oblong folio, pp. 1109, cloth. *Calcutta, Samb*, 1936 £2 10s
- 935 **Divyavadana**.—A Collection of Early Buddhist Legends, now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit, with Notes by E. B. Cowell and R. A. Neil, roy. 8vo, pp. xii, 712, cloth. 1886 (pub. 18s) 10s
- 936 **Ekadasi Mahatmya** (Selections from different Puranas), Sanskrit Text, oblong 4to, 38 leaves. *Bombay*, 1858 2s 6d
- 937 **Fleurs de l'Inde**, comprenant la Mort de Yaznadata, épisode tiré du Ramayana. Traduit en vers latins et français, avec texte sanskrit, et autres poésies hindoues, par Guerrier et Dumast, roy. 8vo, pp. xii, 268. *Nancy*, 1867 12s 6d
- A few pages are slightly water-stained.
- 938 **Ganadharpana**, Sanskrit Text, edited by R. Shiromony, 8vo, pp. 237. *Calcutta* 4s
- 939 **Ganapati**. — Atharvasirṣam, with a Bhaṣya, edited in Sanskrit by Islampurkar, Second Edition, roy. 8vo, pp. 22, ii, bds. *Poona*, 1890 1s 6d
- 940 **Ganaratnavali**. — A Collection of Gana's Panini's Grammar, with Commentary, edited by Yajnesvara Bhatta, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, pp. 134. *Baroda*, 1874 6s
- 941 **Gangalahari**.—A Hymn in Praise of the Goddess Ganga, by Jagannatha, with Commentary in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 32 leaves. *Bombay*, 1865 2s 6d
- 942 **Ganitadhyaya** : a Treatise on Astronomy, by Bhaskaracharya, Sanskrit Text, edited by J. Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 200. *Calcutta*, 1881 4s 6d
- 943 **Garga Samhita**, or Stories about Krishna, his Frolics and his Adventures, Sanskrit Text, lithographed, folio, oblong. *Lahore*, 1877 7s 6d
- 943* — The same, in Sanskrit, folio, oblong, 230 leaves. *Bombay*, 1881 10s 6d
- 944 **Gheranda Sanhita** : a Treatise on Hatha Yoga, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation by S. C. Vasu, 12mo, pp. xxix, 53, 47, bds. *Bombay*, 1895 2s 6d
- 945 **Gitagovinda**, a Lyric Drama, by Jayadeva, in Sanskrit, with Marathi Commentary, roy. 8vo, pp. 77, with 24 illustrations. *Bombay*, 1860 3s 6d
- 946 — Sanskrit Text, with Latin Notes and Translation by C. Lassen, 4to, pp. xxxviii, 142, bds. *Bonn*, 1836 7s 6d
- 947 **Gobhilaḥgrhyasutra**, Sanskrit Text, in Roman characters, edited by Fr. Knauer, 8vo, pp. 32. 1885 2s 6d
- 948 **Godavari Mahatmya**. — Simhastamahatmya, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 104 leaves. *Bombay* 10s 6d
- 949 **Goladhyaya** : a Treatise on Astronomy, by Bhaskara Acharya, 8vo, pp. xii, 169, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1856 3s
- 950 **Grahalaghava**, a Treatise on Astronomy, with Commentary, by Ganesa, in Sanskrit, oblong folio. *Bombay*, 1882 5s

- 951 **Grhyasamgraha paricishta**, von Gobhilaputra, Sanskrit Romanized Text, with German Translation, Notes and Introduction by M. Bloomfield, 8vo, pp. 55. *Leipzig* 2s 6d
- 952 **Griffith (R. T. H.) Scenes from the Ramayan**, 8vo, pp. xv, 186, cloth. 1868 4s
Poetical translations from the Sanskrit.
- 953 **Gudharthadipika**, a Commentary on Bhramaragita of the Tenth Chapter of Srimad Bhagavata, by Dh. Suri, Sanskrit Text, 8vo. *Benares*, 1908 2s 6d
- 954 **Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala**, a Sanskrit Vocabulary, Sanskrit Text, edited with a Sanskrit-English Glossary, by Th. Aufrecht, 8vo, pp. viii, 398, cloth. 1861 (pub. 18s) 10s 6d
- 955 **Harshadeva**. — **Priyadarsika**, with Commentary, by Krishnamachariar, and an English Introduction, 8vo, pp. 48, 97. *Srirangam*, 1906 2s
- 956 **Hatha Yoga Pradipika** of Swatmaram Swami, Sanskrit Text, with Commentary by T. Tatya, and English Translation by S. Iyengar, 12mo, pp. 204, 106, bds. *Bombay*, 1893 5s
- 957 **Hitopadesa**, by Narayana, Sanskrit Text, with English Introduction and Notes by P. Peterson, 8vo, pp. x, 63, 161, 96. *Bombay*, 1887 4s
- 958 ——— **The Sanskrit Text**, with a Grammatical Analysis, a large Vocabulary of 212 pages, and a complete Translation by F. Johnson, 4to, half calf. 1847-48 15s
- 959 ——— **A Series of Fables**, translated from the Sanskrit by C. Wilkins, 8vo, pp. xx, 334, bds. *Bath*, 1787 6s
- 960 ——— **Indian Fables**, translated from the Sanskrit, *illustrated in colours from original designs by F. Lacombe*, 4to, pp. 30, cloth. (*Day & Sons*) 10s 6d
- 961 **Indian Historical Series**.—Vol. I., **Early History of the Solankis**, edited by G. Hirachand Ojha, in Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. vii, 209. *Calcutta*, 1908 5s
- 962 **Isavasyopanishad**, with the Bhashya of Sankaracharya, and other Sanskrit Texts, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1888 2s 6d
Anandasrama S.S., No. 5.
- 963 ——— **Translated into English**, with Commentaries and Notes, by S. Chandra Vasu, 8vo, pp. vi, 68, bds. *Bombay*, 1896 2s 6d
- 964 ——— **With Commentary of Sankaracharya**, translated into English by Hirianna, 12mo, pp. v, 33. *Srirangam*, 1911 2s
- 965 **Jagadisi (The)**, a Commentary on Anumana Chintamani Didditi, by Siromani, 8 Parts, in Sanskrit, 8vo. *Benares*, 1906-07 20s
Chccokhamba S.S.
- 966 **Jaimini**.—Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, in Sanskrit and English, 8vo, pp. 36. *Allahabad*, 1851 2s 6d
- 967 **Jainastotra-sangraha**. — A Collection of Jain Hymns in Sanskrit, 12mo, pp. 118. *Benares*, 1904 2s 6d
- 968 **Jayanagarapanea rangam**, Poem, with Gauryalankarah, &c., Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 114. *Bombay*, 1894 4s
- 969 **Jivanmukti Viveka**, by Vidyanaraya Swami, edited by Panasikara, roy. 8vo, pp. iii, 112, bds. *Poona*, 1890 3s
- 970 **Jnata dharma Kathangasutra**, with a large Commentary, in Sanskrit, oblong 4to, pp. 1531, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1933 £2 18s
- 971 **Kalidasa**. — **Jyotirvidabharana**, an Astrological Work ascribed to K., with Commentary by Bhavaratna, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 250 leaves. *Benares*, 1869 15s
Scarce; there is no recent edition.
- 972 ——— **Kumara Sambhava**, the Birth of the War God, translated from the Sanskrit into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith, 8vo, pp. x, 89, cloth. 1853 (*O.T.F.*) 7s 6d
- 973 ——— **Meghaduta**, with Commentary of Mallinatha, edited by Prana Natha, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 125. *Calcutta*, 1871 4s
- 974 ——— **Meghaduta**, or Cloud Messenger, translated into English Verse by H. H. Wilson, 8vo, pp. 70. *Calcutta*, 1872 2s 6d
- 975 ——— **Megha Duta**, or Cloud Messenger, translated into English Prose by Col. H. A. Ouvry, 12mo, pp. viii, 67, cloth. 1868 5s
- 976 ——— **Meghaduta o la Nube Messagera**, translated from Sanskrit into Italian by G. Flechia, 8vo, pp. 152, with portrait and illustrations. *Florence*, 1897 7s 6d
- 977 ——— **Mrichchhakati**, i.e., Curriculum figlinum, Sudrakae fabula, Sanskrit Text, edited by A. F. Stenzler, 4to, pp. viii, 332. *Bonn*, 1847 (pub. 24s) 15s
Scarce.
- 978 ——— **Mrcchakatika**, the Little Clay Cart, a Hindu Drama, translated from the Original Sanskrit and Prakrits into English Prose and Verse by A. W. Ryder, large 8vo, pp. xxix, 176, cloth. 1905 6s 6d

- 979 **Kalidasa**.—*Nalodaya*, a Sanskrit Historical Poem, edited in Sanskrit by Jaganatha Sukla, 8vo, pp. 166. *Calcutta*, 1870 4s 6d
- 980 ——— *Nalodaya*, Sanskrit Text, with Commentary and Latin Translation and Notes by F. Benary, 4to, pp. 131; together with *Kalidasa's Urvasia*, Sanskrit Text, with Latin Notes and Translation by R. Lenz, 4to, pp. 240, half calf. *Berlin*, 1830/33 9s
- 980* ——— The same, without *Urvasi*. 1830 4s
- 981 ——— *Pushpabana Bilashakavyam*, a Poem, with an old Commentary by Vidyasagara, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 55. *Calcutta*, 1874 2s
- 982 ——— *Raghuvansa*, Sanskrit Text, with Latin Translation by A. F. Stenzler. 4to, pp. x, 179, 173. 1832 (O.T.F.) 14s
Scarce.
- 983 ——— *Raghuvansa*, with Mallinatha's Commentary, called *Samjivani*, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 192 leaves. *Benares*, 1862 9s
- 984 ——— *Raghuvansa*, with Mallinatha's Commentary, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio. *Bombay*, 1876 9s
- 985 ——— *Raghuvansa*, with Mallinatha's Commentary, Sanskrit Text, edited, with Notes, by Shankar P. Pandit, 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1872-97 9s
Bombay S.S., Nos. 5, 13, 18.
- 986 ——— *Raghuvansa*, with Mallinatha's Commentary, *Sargas* 2 to 6, 9, 11, oblong folio. *Poona*, 1845-49 5s
All the *Sargas* were published separately.
- 987 ——— *Ritu Sanhara*, or Assemblage of Seasons, translated into English by S. Jayati, 8vo, pp. vii, 56, cloth. 1867 3s 6d
- 988 ——— *Ritusanhara*, with Commentary, by Vidyasagara, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 80. *Calcutta*, 1872 2s 6d
- 989 ——— *Sakuntala*, Sanskrit Text, with German Notes and Translation by O. Boettlingk, large 8vo, pp. xiv, 292, 117. *Bonn*, 1842 (pub. 24s) 10s
- 990 ——— *Saccontala*, or the Fatal Ring, an Indian Drama, translated by W. Jones, 8vo, pp. 156, cloth. 1870 4s
- 991 ——— *La Reconnaissance de Sakountala*, Traduit du Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 188, cloth. *Paris*, 1867 3s
- 992 ——— *Vikramorvasi*, a Drama, edited in Sanskrit by M. Williams, 8vo, pp. 76, bds. *Hertford*, 1849 3s
- 993 ——— *Vikramorvasi*, a Drama in Five Acts, edited in Sanskrit, with Commentary, by Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 194. *Calcutta*, 1873 4s
- 994 **Kapila**.—*Sankhya Aphorisms*, with illustrative Extracts from the Commentaries, Sanskrit Text and English Translation, Sanskrit by J. R. Ballantyne, 8vo, pp. vii, 464, cloth. 1835 (T.O.S.) (pub. 16s) 12s
- 995 **Karmavipaka**, a Work on Sins and their Expiations, by Satatapa, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 86 leaves. *Benares*, 1876 6s
- 996 **Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies**, edited by J. C. Chatterji: Vol. I., *The Shiva Sutra Vimarshini*: being the *Sutras* of Vasu Gupta, with the Commentary by Kshemaraja, with an English Introduction, 8vo, pp. 210, cloth. 1911 4s
- 996* ——— The same, Vol. III., *The Pratyabhijna Hridaya*: being a Summary of the Doctrines of the Advaita Shaiva Philosophy of Kashmir, by Kshemaraja, with an English Preface, 8vo, pp. 73, cloth. *Srinagar*, 1911 2s
- 997 **Kathakoca**, or Treasury of Stories, translated from Sanskrit MSS. by C. H. Tawney, 8vo, pp. 23, 260, cloth. 1895 10s
- 998 **Kathakusumamanjari**.—A Neseagay of Moral Stories, by S. V. Sastri, Part I. (all issued), in Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. 190. *Srirangam*, 1906 2s 6d
- 999 **Katha Sarit Sagara**, or Ocean of the Streams. Stories, translated from the Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney, with Index, in 14 parts, roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1880-87 £2 10s
Bibliotheca Indica. Scarce.
- 1000 **Katyayana Srauta Sutra**, with Commentary by Karkacharya, in Sanskrit, Parts 1 to 10, 8vo. *Benares*, 1903 04 £2 2s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1001 **Kaushitaki Brahmana**, Sanskrit Text, edited by B. Lindner, 8vo, pp. xii, 163. *Jena*, 1897 (pub. 10s) 6s
The German translation has not been issued.
- 1002 **Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad**, with the Commentary of Sankarananda, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation by E. B. Cowell, in 2 parts. *Calcutta (Bibl. Ind.)*, 1861 10s
Scarce.
- 1003 **Kavyadipika**.—A Manual of Sanskrit Rhetoric, in Sanskrit, with a short Account, in English, of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Sanskrit Poetry, by K. Ch. Vidyaratna, edited, with Commentary, by J. Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 124, 13. *Calcutta*, 1886 3s

- 1004 **Kavya Prakashika**, 35 parts, containing Sakuntala, Kumara Sambhava, Uttara Ramacharita, Raghuvamsa, Bhakti Kavya, Sanskrit Text, with Notes and Bengali Translations, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1868-73 36s
- 1005 **Kenopanishad**, with the Pada and Vakya Bhashyas of Sankaracharya, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1888 2s 6d
Anandasrama S.S., No. 6.
- 1006 ——— with Sankaracharya's Commentary, translated by Hiriyama, 12mo, pp. viii, 65. *Srirangam*, 1912 2s
- 1007 **Kishkindha-Kanda** (Part of the Ramayana).—A Sanskrit Manuscript, XVIIIth Century, 100 leaves, 16mo, full leather binding 21s
- 1008 **Koutsa et Hiranyastoupa**. — *Euvres (Prières antéhistoriques) Traduites du sanskrit védique et accompagnées de notes sur la religion védique*, par B. Gachet, 8vo, pp. 315, cloth. *Paris*, 1870 7s 6d
- 1009 **Krishna Misra**. — *Prabodha-Chandrodaya*, oder die Geburt des Begriffs, a Philosophical Drama, translated from the Sanskrit into German by K. Rosenkranz, 8vo, pp. xxv, 184, half calf. 1842 6s
- 1010 **Krisna Yajurvediya Swetaswatar**. — *Upanishad*, with the Bhasya of Sankaracharya and the Dipikas, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1890 7s 6d
Anandasrama S.S., No. 17.
- 1011 **Krityasara Samuechhaya**, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 45 leaves and Index. *Benares*, 1877 4s
- 1012 **Ksemendra's Samayamatika** (Das Zauberbuch der Hetären), ins Deutsche übertragen, von J. J. Meyer, 8vo, pp. lviii, 108, cloth. 1903 6s
Translated from the Sanskrit.
- 1013 **Kumaradasa**.—*Janakiharanam*, the Great Sanskrit Poem, in Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. vii, 214. *Calcutta*, 1893 7s 6d
- 1014 ——— *The Janakiharanam*, edited, in Sanskrit, with copious Notes in English, by G. R. Nandargikar, 8vo, pp. 155, 347, and Index. *Bombay*, 1907 7s 6d
There is also a Singhalese edition, see No. 1572.
- 1015 **Laghucanakyam**. — *Sentenze di Visnugutto*, Sanskrit (romanized) Text, with Italian Translation, with Notes by E. Teza, 4to, pp. 50. *Pisa*, 1878 4s
- 1016 **Laghu Kaumudi**, a Sanskrit Grammar, by Varadaraja, together with Sarasvata, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio. *Bombay*, 1861 7s 6d
A. C. Burnell's copy, with his signature.
- 1017 **Lakshmi Kavya** (The), by the famous Sanskrit Poet, Goswami Lakshmi Nath, in Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. 293. *Rawalpindi*, 1897 8s
- 1018 **Lakshmisahasra Stotra**, by Ventakadhvaryu, in Sanskrit, oblong 4to. *Bombay*, 1864 3s 6d
- 1019 **Lalita Sahasranama**, Sanskrit Text, 12mo, pp. 90. *Srirangam*, 1906 1s
- 1020 **Lalita Vistara**, Sanskrit Text, mit Varianten, Wörter-u. Metrenverzeichnis, edited by S. Lefmann, 2 vols. *Halle*, 1902-1908 £2
- 1021 ——— *Erzählung vom Leben des Cakya Simha*, translated from Sanskrit into German, and with Notes by S. Lefmann, Part I. (all issued), large 8vo, pp. viii, 220. *Berlin*, 1874 (pub. 9s) 5s
- 1022 ——— *Contenant l'histoire du Buddha depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa prédication*, Vol. I., French Translation by P. E. Foucaux, 4to, pp. xxiii, 406, with 5 plates, cloth. *Paris*, 1884 (*Musée Guimet*) 14s
- 1023 **Legends of the Shrine of Harihara**, in the Province of Mysore, translated from Sanskrit by Th. Foulkes, 8vo, pp. 99, cloth. *Madras*, 1876 5s
- 1024 **Linga Puranam**, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 337 and 113 leaves. *Bombay* 21s
- 1025 **Linganusasana**, by Hemacandra, with Commentary, in Sanskrit, 12mo, pp. 160. *Benares*, 1904 2s 6d
- 1026 **Magha Mahatmya** (a Section of the Padma Purana), Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 49 leaves. *Bombay*, 1879 3s
- 1027 **Mahabharata**, translated into English Prose, with Commentary, by S. C. Mukhopadhyaya, Parts 49 to 54, roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1903 4s
- 1028 ——— Translated from Sanskrit into English Prose by M. V. Dutt, Vol. VI., containing Bhishma Parva, 8vo, pp. 215. *Calcutta*, 1896 4s
- 1029 ——— Johnson (F.) Selections from the Mahābhārata, roy. 8vo, pp. xvi, 91, 265, bds. *London*, 1842 4s
- 1030 **Mahabhasyapradipoddyota**, by Nageṣa Bhatta, edited in Sanskrit by Pandit Bah. Sastri, Vols. I., II., and III., Parts 1 to 9, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1899-1909 (*Bibl. Ind.*) £2 6s
- 1031 **Mahavastu**, Sanskrit Text, edited, with Introduction and a Commentary in French, by E. Senart, Vol. I., roy. 8vo, pp. 52, 633. *Paris*, 1882 16s
- 1031* ——— The same, Vols. II. and III. £2

- 1032 **Mahisa Satakam**, Padara Vinda Satakam Stuti Satakam, Mandasmita Satakam, Sanskrit Text, edited by Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 96. *Calcutta*, 1874 2s 6d
- 1033 **Manava Dharma Sastra** (Laws of Manu) The Commentary of Govindanaja, edited, with Notes in Sanskrit, by V. N. Mandlik, 4to, pp. 174, bds. *Bombay*, 1886 5s
- 1034 **Manduky-Upanishad**, with Gaudapada's Karikas and the Bhashya of Sankara, translated into English by Divvedi, roy. 8vo, pp. 46, 137, v, bds. *Bombay*, 1894 3s 6d
- 1035 **Mantrabrahmana**, das. I. : Prapatthaka, Sanskrit Text (Roman characters), with a German Translation and Notes and Introduction by H. Stöner, 8vo, pp. xxxv, 53. *Halle*, 1901 2s 6d
- 1036 **Mantrarapatha**, or the Prayer Book of the Apastambins, edited by Winternitz, Vol. I., Sanskrit Text, 4to, pp. 50, 109. *Oxford*, 1897 (pub. 10s 6d) 8s
Vol. II., the Translation is not yet published.—*ANECOTA OXON.*
- 1037 **Manu**.—Laws of Manu, with the Commentary of Kulluka Bhatta, edited by P. Hayagriva, Sanskrit Text in Telugu characters, 2 vols in one, 4to, bds. *Madras*, 1864 10s
- 1038 ——— The Ordinances of Manu, translated from the Sanskrit by A. C. Burnell, completed by E. W. Hopkins, 8vo, pp. 62, 400, cloth. 1884 10s
Trübner's O.S.
- 1039 ——— The Laws of Manu, translated with Extracts from seven Commentaries by G. Bühler, 8vo, pp. 138, 620, half calf. *Oxford*, 1886 £2 2s
Sacred Books of the East, Vol 25. Very rare.
- 1039* **Markandeya Purana**, translated into English, with copious Notes, by F. E. Pargiter, in 9 Parts, as issued, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888-1905 (*Bibl. Ind.*) £1 2s
- 1040 **Mimansabalaprakasha**, by Bhatta Shankar, in Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. 183. *Benares*, 1902 5s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1041 **Mimansa Nyayaprakasa**, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 33 leaves. *Benares* 3s 6d
- 1042 **Mimansa-Sloka-Vartika**, by Kumarila Bhatta, with the Commentary by P. C. Misra, edited by R. S. Tailanga, 10 parts, in Sanskrit. *Benares*, 1898-99 25s
Chowkhamba Sanskrit S.
- 1043 **Muhurtachintamani**, on Constellations favourable for the performance of Religious Ceremonies, by Rama, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 167 leaves. *Benares*, 1867 5s
- 1044 **Muhurta Chintamani**, a Work on Constellations favourable for the Performance of Religious Ceremonies, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 159 leaves. *Bombay*, 1880 8s
- 1045 **Muir (J.)** Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and Progress of the Religions and Institutions of India, Part I., 8vo, pp. ix, 204, cloth. 1858 10s
The Mythical and Legendary Accounts of Caste. Sanskrit Texts and English Translations.
- 1046 ——— The same, Part IV., 8vo, pp. xi, 437, cloth. 1863 10s
This volume contains Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the Indian Deities.
- 1047 ——— Religious and Moral Sentiments metrically rendered from Sanskrit Writers, with exact Translation in Prose, 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. 1875 3s
- 1048 ——— Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers, with Introduction, many Prose Versions, &c., 8vo, pp. 44, 376, cloth. 1879 (*T.O.S.*) (pub. 14s) 10s 6d
- 1049 **Nagojibhatta**.—The Paribhashendusekhara, Sanskrit Text, with various Readings, English Translation and Notes, by F. Kielhorn, 2 parts in 4 vols, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868-74 10s
- 1050 **Nalopakhyanam**, or the Tale of Nala: containing the Sanskrit Text in Roman characters, with Vocabulary, and a Sketch of Sanskrit Grammar, by Th. Garrett, 8vo, pp. 154, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1882 7s 6d
- 1051 **Nalopakhyanam**.—Das Lied vom König Nala. Erstes Lesebuch f. Anfängerim Sanskrit, Romanized Text, with full notes in German and Sanskrit-German Vocabulary by H. C. Kellner, 8vo, pp. 252. *Leipzig*, 1885 5s
- 1052 **Narada Pancharatra (The)**, Sanskrit Text, edited by K. M. Banerjee, 4 parts (complete), roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1861-65 20s
Bibliotheca Indica—Out of print.
- 1053 **Narayana Samgraha**, or Rules on Ritualistic Subjects, extracted from the Sastras, oblong folio, 33 leaves. *Bombay*, 1865 3s
- 1054 **Nitiprakasika**, ascribed to Vaisampayana, Sanskrit Text, with partial translation into English by G. Oppert, 8vo, pp. 83. *Madras*, 1882 4s
Includes an interesting description of the constitution of the Indian Army.

- 1055 Nilakantha.—Tajika : a work on Astrology, consisting of Three Sections : the Samjna, Varsha and Prasna Tantras, with Commentary, oblong folio, 69, 59, 21 leaves. *Benares*, 1865 12s 6d
- 1055* ——— The same, Samjna Tantra, with Commentary. *Bombay*, 1861 5s
- 1056 Nrisinha Tapani (The) of the Atharva Veda, with the Commentary of Sankara Acharya, edited by R. Tarkaratna, Sanskrit Text, 3 parts, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870-71 15s
Bibliotheca Indica. Out of print.
- 1057 Nyaya Makaranda : a Treatise on Vedanta Philosophy, by A. B. Bhattara Kacharya, in Sanskrit, Parts 1 to 4. *Benares*, 1901-7 10s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1058 Nyaya Prakasa, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 33 leaves. *Benares* 3s
- 1059 Nyayaratnamala, by Pandit P. S. Misra, Sanskrit Text, 2 parts, 8vo. *Benares*, 1900 5s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1030 Nyayasudha.—A Commentary on Tantravartika, by Someshwara Bhatta, in Sanskrit, Parts 1 to 16, 8vo. *Benares*, 1901-9 £1 18s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1061 Nyayavatara : the Earliest Jaina work on Pure Logic, by S. S. Divakara, Sanskrit Text and Commentary, edited, with notes and English translation, by S. C. Vidyabhusana, roy. 8vo, pp. 36. *Calcutta*, 1909 2s 6d
- 1062 Padavakya Ratnakara, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 115 leaves. *Benares* (*Samb.*, 1933) 6s
- 1063 Panchadapikavivarana of Prakasatman, with extracts from the Tattvadipana and Bhavaprakasika, edited by R. Bhagavatacharya, Sanskrit Text, roy. 8vo, pp. xiv, 287. *Benares*, 1892 6s
Vizianagram S.S., No. 5.
- 1064 Panchadasi : the well-known work on Vedanta Philosophy, by Madhavi-charya, with a Commentary by Ramakrishna, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 133 leaves. *Bombay*, 1831 8s
- 1064* ——— The same, another edition. *Bombay*, 1863 7s 6d
- 1065 ——— of Vidyaranya, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation, explanatory notes and summary of each chapter, by M. S. Rau and K. Aiyar, 8vo, pp. xv, 692, cloth. *Srirangam*, 1912 6s
- 1066 Parijatamanjari, or Vijayasri, composed about A.D. 1213, by Madana, Sanskrit Text, with Introduction by E. Hultsch, 8vo, pp. vi, 29. 1906 2s
- 1067 Panchasiddhantika. — The Astronomical Work of Varāha Mihira, Sanskrit Text, with an original Commentary in Sanskrit, and an English Translation, and Introduction by G. Thibaut and M. Sudhākara, 4to, pp. 61, 171, 105, cloth. *Benares*, 1889 15s
Valuable work.
- 1068 Pancha Tantra, ou les cinq ruses, Fables du Brahme Viçnou Sarma, Aventures de Paramarta et autres contes, Traduits du Sanskrit par J. A. Dubois, 8vo, pp. xvi, 415. *Paris*, 1826 10s 6d
Dubois is the well-known writer of the manners and customs of the Hindus.
- 1069 Pandit (The), a Monthly Publication of the Benares College, devoted to Sanskrit Literature, N.S., Vol. II. and III. in parts, 8vo. *Benares*, June, 1877, to May, 1878 24s
- 1070 Parvati Parinaya, a Sanskrit Drama, edited in Sanskrit, with an Introduction and Notes by Krishnamachariar, 8vo, pp. ii, 18, 71. *Srirangam*, 1906 2s
- 1071 Patanjala Darsana, or the Aphorisms of Theistic Philosophy, with Nagesa's Vyākhyā Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 230, vii, bds. *Benares*, 1908 6s
- 1072 Parasara Dharma Samhita, or Parasara Smṛiti, with the Commentary of Sayana Madhavacharya, Sanskrit Text, with various Readings, Critical Notes in English, Index, Appendices, &c., by Islamapurkar, Vol. I., in 2 parts, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1893 16s
Bombay S.S., Nos. 47, 48.
- 1073 Patanjali.—The Vyakarana-Mahabhashya, Sanskrit Text, with various Readings, edited by F. Kielhorn, 3 vols, in 9 parts, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880-92 £1 15s
Vol. I. is the only one of which the second edition was published.
- 1074 ——— The Yoga-Sutra. Translation, from the Sanskrit, with Introduction, Appendix, and Notes, 8vo, pp. viii, 99, vii, bds. *Bombay*, 1890 3s 6d
- 1075 Pradipodyoti : Part I., Sanskrit Text, oblong 4to, 202 leaves. *Benares*, 1874 8s 6d
- 1076 Prajancasarasamgraha, by Garvanendra, in Sanskrit, oblong folio 15s
- 1077 Pramanayatattva-lokalamkara, Jain-philosoph. Treatises, in Sanskrit, by Vadideva Suri, 8vo, pp. 136. *Benares*, 1904 3s 6d
- 1078 Prem Sagar (Océan d'Amour) Traduit du Sanskrit par E. Lamairesse, 8vo, pp. 49, 346. *Paris*, 1893 7s 6d

- 1079 **Prayogaratna**: an Exposition of the Sanskaras, and other Domestic Religious Ceremonies, by Narayana Bhatta, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 98 leaves. *Bombay*, 1861 6s
- 1080 **Purusha Suktam**, with the Bhashya of Madhavacharya, Second Edition, corrected, 8vo, pp. ii, 14, bds. *Poona*, 1890 1s
- 1081 **Purushottamamahatmya** (Brihannaradiya Purana), in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 71 leaves. *Bombay*, 1866 3s 6d
On the Encomium of Vishnu.
- 1082 **Raja Radhakanta Deva**. — The **Sabdakalpadruma**, republished by K. Upendr. Deva, Complete Edition, 4to. *Calcutta*, 1874 £2 10s
In Sanskrit, but in Bengali characters.
- 1083 ——— The **Sabdakalpadruma**, New Edition, in the Sanskrit or Devanagari character, roy. 4to: Vol. I., in 10 parts; Vol. II., in 17 parts; Vol. III., in 23 parts (all issued). *Calcutta*, 1888 £5 5s
- 1084 **Rajatarangini**, by Kahlana, or Kings of Kashmir, translated from the Sanskrit, by J. Chunder Dutt, Vols. I. and III., 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1879-98 8s
- 1085 **Kalhana's Rajatarangini**, or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir, translated from the Sanskrit, with Commentary and Introduction, by M. A. Stein, Vol. I. (all issued of this edition), 4to, pp. 304, with maps, bds. 1898, *Privately printed* 21s
- 1086 **Ramasvamedha**, or Horse Sacrifice of Rama: an Episode from the Fourth Book of the Padmapurana, oblong folio, 138 leaves. *Bombay*, 1857 6s
- 1087 **Ramayana Balakanda**, Cantos I.-XIII., with the Commentary of Ramanuja, edited by Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 113. *Calcutta*, 1874 2s 6d
- 1088 **Rasaratnasamuchchaya**. — A Compendium of the Treasures of Medical Preparations containing Mercury, by Vagbhattacharya, edited by Pandit Bapata, in Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. xi, 302, 29, with plates. *Poona*, 1890 10s
Anandasrama S.S., No. 19.
- 1089 **Regnaud (P.) La Métrique de Bharata**. Texte sanscrit de 2 chapitres du Nāṭya-Cāstra, with a French Translation, 4to, pp. 70. *Paris*, 1880 4s
- 1090 **Rig Veda Sanhita**. — The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmins; together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, edited in Sanskrit by Max Müller, with a long Introduction, Vol. IV., 4to, pp. 88, 52, 928, cloth. 1862 18s
- 1091 **Rig Veda**. — The Hymns of the Rig Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Texts, reprinted from the Editio princeps by F. Max Müller, Second Edition, Sanskrit Text, 2 vols. *London*, 1877 (pub. 32s) 18s
- 1092 ——— The Hymns of the Rig Veda, in the Pada Text, edited by Max Müller, reprinted from the editio princeps, 8vo, pp. viii, 430, 414. *London*, 1873 8s
- 1093 ——— Hymns from the Rig Veda, edited, with Sayana's Commentary, Sanskrit Text, with Notes and a Translation, by P. Peterson, 8vo, pp. 293. *Bombay*, 1888 6s
Bombay S.S., No. 36.
- 1094 ——— The Hymns of the Rig Veda: Sanhita and Pada Texts, the first Mandala, edited in Sanskrit by Max Müller, 4to, pp. 301. *Leipzig*, 1869 7s 6d
- 1095 **Rig-Veda Sanhita**. — The First and Second Adhyayas of the First Ashtaka, with Notes and Explanations and an Introductory Essay on the Study of the Vedas, by K. M. Banerjee, 8vo, pp. xxix, 134. *Calcutta*, 1875 2s 6d
- 1096 ——— A Collection of the Ancient Hindu Hymns, translated from the Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson, Vol. III. (containing the third and fourth Ashtakas or Books), 8vo, pp. xxiii, 524. *London*, 1857 10s
- 1097 ——— The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmins, translated and explained, Vol. I. (all issued); Hymns to the Maruts or the Storm Gods, 8vo, pp. 152, 263, cloth. 1869 10s 6d
- 1098 ——— First Book, Sanskrit Text, with Latin Translation, by F. Rosen, 4to, pp. viii, 263, 67, cloth. 1838 (O.T.F.) 10s
- 1099 **Rig-Veda**, ou Livre des Hymnes. Traduction de A. Langlois. Avec introduction sur la poésie lyrique de l'Inde, 8vo, pp. 611, cloth. *Paris*, 1870 9s
- 1100 ——— Siebenzig Lieder des Rigveda, übersetzt von K. Geldner and A. Kaegi, 8vo, pp. xiv, 176, cloth. 1875 5s
With Karl Blind's autograph.
- 1101 ——— The Threefold Science, the first 7 Anunwakas of the Rig Veda, Sanskrit Text and English Translation, 4to, bds. *Bombay*, 1833 9s
- 1102 **Roy (R.) Translation of several Principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds**, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. viii, 282, cloth. 1832 6s
Translations from the Sanskrit

- 1103 Roy Raja Rammohun, his English Works, edited by J. C. Ghose, Vol. I., 8vo, pp. xx, 498, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1882 7s 6d
Translations from the Sanskrit, and Essays on Hindus.
- 1104 Rudradhyayah, with the Bhashyas by Madhavacharya and B. Bhaskara, Second Edition, revised, roy. 8vo, pp. 256, bds. *Poona*, 1890 3s 6d
Anandasrama S.S., No. 2.
- 1105 Sabdasandar Bhasindhu, by M. Tarkaratna, a Sanskrit-Bengali Dictionary, in Bengali characters, Part I., comprising the words beginning with vowels, 4to. *Calcutta*, 1863 8s
- 1106 Sabdendusekhara, with the Commentary of Bhairaminisra, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 459 leaves. *Benaras*, 1865 20s
- 1107 Sacred Laws of the Aryas, as taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha and Baudhayana, translated by G. Bühler, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1879-82 18s
Sacred Books of the East, Vols 2 and 14.
- 1108 Saddarshana-Chintanika, or Studies in Indian Philosophy, a Monthly Publication stating and explaining the Aphorisms of the Six Schools of Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Text, with translations into Marathi and English, 6 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Poona*, 1877 £2 2s
- 1109 Sahitya-Darpana (The), or Mirror of Composition, a treatise on Literary Criticism, by V. Kaviraja, Sanskrit Text, revised by E. Roer, with an English Translation by J. R. Ballantine, 8vo, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1851 21s
Bibliotheca Indica, Vol. X. Out of print and very scarce.
- 1110 Sahityasara : a Work on Sanskrit Rhetoric, by Achyuta Sarman, with his Commentary, Sanskrit Text, 2 parts. *Bombay*, 1860 8s
- 1111 Sahridayananda, by Krishnananda, Cantos 1 to 6, with Commentary by Satakopachariar, Sanskrit Text, 12mo, pp. 153. *Srirangam*, 1907 2s
- 1112 Sahyadri Khanda, or the Skanda Purana, a Mythological, Historical and Geographical Account of Western India, First Edition of the Sanskrit Text, with various readings, by J. Gersonda Cunha, 8vo, pp. iii, 976. *Bombay*, 1877 (pub. 21s) 10s 6d
- 1113 Salvasudhakana : a Collection of Passages on Saiva Worship, compiled from the Puranas, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 51 leaves. *Bombay*, 1866 3s 6d
- 1114 Sama Veda.—Sanhita, translated from the Sanskrit by J. Stevenson, 8vo, pp. xv, 283, cloth. 1842 (O.T.F.) 10s
- 1115 ——— Die Hymnen des Sama Veda, Sanskrit Text, with Notes in German, by Th. Benfey, roy. 8vo, pp. 280. *Leipzig*, 1848 6s
- 1116 Sankhya Karika, or Memorial Verses on the Sankhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna, translated from the Sanskrit by H. T. Colebrooke; also the Bhashya, or Commentary of Gaurapada, translated by H. H. Wilson, 4to, pp. xiv, 194, 53. 1837 (O.T.F.) 18s
- 1117 Samkhya-pravacana-Chashya. — Vijnana Bhikshu's Commentar zu den Samkhya-sutras, translated from the Sanskrit into German, and with notes by R. Garbe, 8vo, pp. viii, 378. *Leipzig*, 1889 8s
- 1118 Samskarakaustubha : a Work on Religious Ceremonies, by Ananta Deva, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 237 leaves. *Bombay*, 1860 7s
- 1119 Sangeetaditya, by Shastri Adityaramji, Prof. of Music, Sanskrit Text, edited with Notes by his Sons, 8vo, pp. 185, viii, with some illustrations, cloth. *Bombay*, 1889 5s
- 1120 Sankhyayanagrihya Sangraha, by Vasudeva, in Sanskrit, 8vo. *Benares (S. Series)*, 1908 2s 6d
- 1121 Sanskar Ratna Mala, by Gopinath Dikshit, Sanskrit Text, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1899 24s
Anandasrama Sanskrit S.
- 1122 ——— by Gopinath Bhatt Oak, in Sanskrit, Parts 1 and 2 (all), edited by R. K. Shastri, 8vo, pp. 200. *Benares*, 1898 5s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1123 Santisara.—A Work on Propitiatory Sacrifices and Ceremonies by Dinakara Bhatta, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 152 leaves. *Bombay*, 1861 5s
- 1124 Sapta-Shati (The), or Chandi-Pât : being a Portion of the Mārkaṇdeya Purāṇ; translated from the Sanskrit into English, with Explanatory Notes by Rāmasswāmi, 8vo, pp. xii, 44, vii, with 13 photographic illustrations. *Bombay*, 1868 8s
- 1125 Sarangadhara Sanhita, a Treatise on Medicine, in Sanskrit, edited by Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 206. *Calcutta*, 1874 3s 6d
- 1126 Shatpanchasika.—A Treatise on Divination, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 26 leaves. *Bombay*, 1864 2s 6d

- 1127 **Sarvasatkarmapaddhati.** — A Manual of Religious Rites, by Brahmananda Kaviratna, in Sanskrit (Samskaran-Sraddha—Various Ceremonies), oblong folio, pp. 634. *Calcutta* 10s 6d
The Sanskrit is in Bengali characters.
- 1128 **Saura Purana**, by Srimat Vyasa, edited in Sanskrit by Pandit Lele, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 282, bds. *Poona*, 1889 7s 6d
Anandasrama S.S., No. 18.
- 1129 **Schroeter (J. E.) Pasakakevali**, ein indisches Würfelorakel, Sanskrit Text, in Roman characters, with Notes and a German Introduction, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 38. *Borna*, 1900 2s 6d
- 1130 **Shabdakoustubha**, by Pandit Bh. Dikshit, edited and revised by R. K. Shastri, 10 parts, 8vo, pp. 1001. *Benares*, 1893-99 25s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1131 **Shraddha Viveka**, in Sanskrit, folio, 75 leaves. *Bombay*, 1881 6s
- 1132 **Siddhahemacandra**: being Hemacandra's Sanskrit Grammar, in Sanskrit, 16mo, pp. 143. *Benares*, 1905 2s 6d
- 1133 **Siddhanta Kaumudi**, by Bhattojidikshita, a Commentary to Panini's Grammar, Sanskrit Text, 4to, 254 leaves, First Edition. *Calcutta*, 1811 14s
- 1134 **Sinhanta Mahatmya**, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 34 leaves. *Bombay*, 1872 3s
- 1135 **Siva Gita**, with Commentary of Sarasvati, Part I. (all), Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 61. *Srirangam*, 1906 1s 6d
- 1136 **Soma Deva.**—The Golden Town, and other Tales, translated from his Katha Sarat Sagara, by L. D. Barnett, 8vo, pp. xi, 108, cloth. 1909 2s 6d
- 1138 **Specimen der Nayadhammakaha.**—Sanskrit (Romanized) Text, with Notes and Sanskrit-German Glossary, by P. Steinthal, 8vo, pp. 84. *Berlin*, 1881 2s 6d
- 1139 **Sravana Masamahatmya**, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 47 leaves. *Bombay*, 1860 3s
- 1140 **Subhashitavali**, of Vallabhadeva, Sanskrit Text, with English Introduction and Notes, by P. Peterson, 8vo, pp. ix, 141, 623, 104. *Bombay*, 1886 10s
Bombay S.S., No. 31.
- 1141 **Suddhadvaitamartanda**, by Goswami Sri Giridharaji, with Commentary, edited by Ratna Gopal Bhatta, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 44. *Benares*, 1906 2s 6d
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1142 **Sudrakamalakara**: a Work on the Duties of the Sudra Caste, by Kamalakara Bhatta, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 79 leaves. *Bombay*, 1876 5s
- 1143 **Suri (Pandit M. L.) Delhi Samrajyam**, the Imperial Delhi: a Sanskrit Drama, with an English Introduction, 8vo, pp. xx, 79, and a Vocabulary, cloth. *Madras*, 1912 4s
- 1144 **Suryagandanga Sutra**, in Sanskrit, with an extensive Commentary in Marathi, 4to, pp. 1020. *Bombay (Samb.)*, 1936 £3 15s
- 1145 **Syadwada-manjari**, by Mallishiena, with Commentary of Hemachandra, edited by D. Lal Goswami, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 220. *Benares*, 1900 5s
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1146 **Taittiriya Aranyaka** of the Black Yajurveda, with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, edited by H. N. Apte, in Sanskrit, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1898 16s
Anandasrama S.S., No. 36.
- 1147 **Taittiriya Brahmana** of the Black Yajur Veda, with a Commentary of Sayanacharya, edited by H. N. Apte, Sanskrit Text, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1898 28s
Anandasrama Sanskrit S., No. 37.
- 1148 **Taittiriya-Samhita**, with Padapatha and Sayanacharya's Bhashya, Sanskrit Text, edited by K. Sastri Agase, Vol. VI., roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1903 18s
The other vols can be supplied. Anandasrama Sanskrit S., No. 42.
- 1149 **Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads**, with the Commentary of Sankara Acharya and the Gloss of Ananda Giri, and the Swetaswatara Upanishad, Sanskrit Text, edited by E. Roer, 8vo, pp. xi, 378, half calf. *Calcutta (Bibl. Ind.)*, 1850 25s
- 1150 **Taittiriyaopanishad**, with the Bhashya of Sankaracharya and its Commentary, by Anandajnyana, edited by Islampurkar, roy. 8vo, bds. *Poona*, 1889 6s
Anandasrama S.S., No. 12.
- 1151 **Taittiriya Upanishad**, with the Commentaries of Sankaracharya, and others, translated from the Sanskrit by A. M. Sastri, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 791, cloth. *Mysore*, 1903 8s 6d
- 1152 ——— With Commentaries, translated from Sanskrit by A. M. Sastri, Part 1, Introduction to the Study of Upanishads, 8vo, pp. 72. *Mysore*, 1899 1s 6d

- 1153 **Tattvabodhini**, a Commentary to the First and Second Part of Bhattojjidikshita's Siddhanta Kaumudi, by Jnanendra Sarasvati, followed by Jayakrishna's Subodhini, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio. *Benares*, 1863 £2
- 1154 **Tattva Cintamani**, in Sanskrit, edited by Pandit Kamak Tarka-Vagisa, 5 vols, in 39 parts, as issued, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888-1901 £2 5s
- 1155 **Thirty-two Upanishads**, with Dipikas by Narayana and Shankaranda, edited by Pandits of the Anandasrama, roy. 8vo, pp. xi, 608, bds. *Poona*, 1895 15s
Anandasrama S.S., No. 29.
- 1156 **Tirtha Chintamani**, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 114 leaves. *Benares* 6s
- 1157 **Tookaram (R.) A Compendium of the Raja Yoga Philosophy**, comprising the Principal Treatises of Shrimat Shankaracharya, and other renowned Authors, 8vo, pp. 161, bds. *Bombay*, 1901 3s
Translations from the Sanskrit.
- Trivandrum Sanskrit Series**, edited, with Notes in Sanskrit, by T. Ganapati Sastri, and with Introductions in English :—
- 1158 No. 1, **The Daiva of Deva**, with the Commentary Purushakara, roy. 8vo, pp. vii, x, 127, 17. *Trivandrum*, 1905 2s 6d
- 1159 No. 2, **Abhinavakaustubhamālā**, pp. 8. 1907 1s
- 1160 No. 3, **Nalabhyadaya of Vamana Bhatta Bana**, pp. ii, 2, 40. 1907 1s
- 1161 No. 4, **Sivalilarnava of Nilakantha Dikshita**, pp. 165. 1909 5s
- 1162 No. 5, **The Vyaktiviveka of Rajanaka Mahimabhattacharya**, and its Commentary of Raj. Ruyyaka, pp. xii, 11, 138, 54, 25, 7. 1909 7s 6d
- 1163 No. 6, **The Durghataavritti of Saranadeva**, pp. ii, 29, 132. 1909 5s
- 1164 No. 7, **The Brahmatatvaprahasika**, by Sadasivendrasarasvati, Aphorisms of the Vedanta, pp. ii, 6, 164. 1909 6s
- 1165 **Upalekha**.—De Kramapatha, Part I., Sanskrit, edited by G. Pertsch, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854 1s 6d
- 1166 ——— The same, Sanskrit, with Latin Translation and Notes, edited by G. Pertsch, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854 3s
- 1167 **Upasaka dasa Sutra**, Sanskrit Text, with extensive Commentary, oblong folio, pp. 233, cloth. *Calcutta (Samb.)*, 1933 10s 6d
- 1168 **Upanishads**, translated into English by G. R. S. Mead, Vol. I. 1906 1s
- 1169 **Usha**.—The Dawn: a Vedic Periodical, in Sanskrit; devoted to the publication of Rare and Valuable Vedic Works, and to Dissertations on such subjects, edited by S. Samasrami, 3 vols, in Numbers as issued, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891-97 £3 3s
- 1170 **Uttara Nalshadha Charita**, by Sri Harsha, with the Commentary of Narayana, edited by E. Roer, in Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. viii, 1109, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1855 £1 16s
- 1171 **Vachaspati Misra**. — The Tattva Kaumudi, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation by Gang Jha, 8vo, pp. xxxii, 114, 82, bds. *Bombay*, 1886 4s 6d
- 1172 **Vaidyajivana**. — A Treatise on Medicine, by Lolimbaraja, with Commentary, in Sanskrit, oblong folio. *Benares*, 1860 2s 6d
- 1173 **Vaisakha Mahatmya** (a portion of the Skanda Purana), Sanskrit Text, 26 leaves. *Bombay*, 1864 3s
- 1173* ——— The same, pp. 128. *Delhi* 2s 6d
- 1174 **Vaiya Karanabhushanasara**, a Grammatical Work, by Kaundabhatta, with Harivattabha's Commentary, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 212 leaves. *Bombay*, 1866 15s
- 1175 **Valmiki's Ramayana**, in 7 Kandas, with Commentary, in Sanskrit, Kandas III. to VII. only, oblong folio. *Bombay* £2
Leaves 3 and 4 of Kanda III. are missing.
- 1176 ——— **Ramayana**, the Sundara Kanda, or Fifth Book, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 133 leaves. *Bombay* 8s
Beautiful edition, in large, clear type.
- 1177 ——— **Ramayana**, translated into English Prose by M. N. Dutt, 7 vols, in parts, *uncut*, as issued. *Calcutta*, 1889/92 £2 12s 6d
- 1178 **Vasavadatta**, of Subandhu, with full Commentary, edited in Sanskrit by Krishnamachariar, 8vo, pp. 152. *Srirangam*, 1906 3s
- 1179 **Vasishthadharmasastram**.—Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Aryas as taught in the School of Vasishtha, Sanskrit Text, edited by A. Führer, 8vo, pp. vi, 90. *Bombay*, 1883 2s
- 1180 **Vatsyayana**.—Kama Sutra (Règles de l'Amour), Traduit du Sanskrit par E. Lamairesse, roy. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 296. *Paris*, 1891 10s
Out of print.

- 1181 Vasishti Havan Paddhata, Sanskrit Text, oblong 4to, 37 leaves. *Bombay*, 1881 2s 6d
- 1182 Vedanta.—Selections from several Books of the Vaidanta, translated from the original Sanskrit by Rajah R. Roy, 12mo, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1844 3s 6d
- 1183 Vedanta Kalpataruparimala, of Appayadikshita, edited by Tailanga, Sanskrit Text, roy. 8vo, pp. vi, 222. *Benares*, 1895 5s
Vizianagram S.S., No. 14.
- 1184 Vedastuli, with Sridharasvamin's Commentary and the Subhodini, in Sanskrit, 4to, 37 leaves. *Bombay*, 1882 6s
- 1185 Venisanhara, a Drama, in Sanskrit, by Bhattanarayana, with Commentary, edited by Vidyasagara, 8vo, pp. 206. *Calcutta*, 1875 4s
- 1186 ——— by Bhatta Nārāyana, Die Ehrenrettung der Königin, a Drama in Six Acts, Sanskrit Text, with German Introduction, and Notes by J. Grill, 4to, pp. xxxvi, 332. *Leipzig*, 1871 (pub. 14s) 9s
- 1187 Veni Sanhara Nataka, or the Binding of the Braid, a Sanskrit Drama, by Bhatta Narayana, translated into English by S. M. Tagore, 8vo, pp. iii, 72, bound in silk cloth. *Calcutta*, 1880 4s
- 1188 Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya, by Giridhava Bhattacharya, in Sanskrit, 5 parts, 8vo. *Benares*, 1901-02 12s 6d
Chowkhamba S.S.
- 1189 Vidhiveveka of Mandana Mitra, Sanskrit Text, 8vo, pp. 472, bds. *Benares*, 1906 7s 6d
- 1190 Vidyabhusan (V.) Anuvada-Ratnakara, or Exercises in Translation from English into Sanskrit, 8vo, pp. vii, 84. *Calcutta*, 1893 1s 6d
- 1191 Vidya-vaijyanti, a Series of Gems of Books, in Sanskrit, Nos. 1 to 4, 8vo. *Benares*, 1906 10s
Containing Tattva-dipa with Commentaries.
- 1192 Vijnana Bhikshu.—The Yogasara Sangraha, Sanskrit Text, with English Translation by Gang. Jha, 8vo, pp. 102, 73, bds. *Bombay*, 1894 2s 6d
- 1193 Vishnu Purana.—A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanskrit, and illustrated by Notes, derived chiefly from other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to, pp. 91, 704, half cloth. 1840 (*O.T.F.*) 36s
- 1194 Vishnu Sahasranama, Sanskrit Text, 12mo, pp. 92. *Srirangam*, 1906 1s
- 1195 Vishnusahasranama (from the Bhagavat Gita) Invocations of Vishnu under 1,000 different forms of his name, oblong folio, 56 leaves. *Poona*, 1862 5s
- 1196 Vishnu-smṛiti.—The Institutes of Vishnu, translated by J. Jolly, 8vo, pp. 37, 316, cloth. *Oxford*, 1880 10s
Sacred Books of the East, Vol. 7.
- 1197 Visvanatha Daivajnasarman.—The Vratarāja, or Vrataprakasa: a work on Religious Vows and Duties, compiled chiefly from the Puranas, oblong 4to, 417 leaves. *Bombay*, 1863 20s
- 1198 Vopadeva.—Mugdhabodha, Sanskrit Text, edited with German Notes by O. Böhlingk, 8vo, pp. xiii, 465. *St. P.*, 1847 6s
- 1199 Vratadhyapana Kaumudi, Sanskrit Text, oblong folio, 88 leaves. *Ratnagiri* 5s
- 1200 Vyutpattivada, by Gadadhara Bhatta, in Sanskrit, oblong folio, 72 leaves. *Benares* 5s
- 1201 Wilkins (Ch.) The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakuntala, translated from the Mahabharata, 8vo, pp. 115. 1795 2s
- 1202 Wilson (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Sanskrit, Vol. II., roy. 8vo, pp. 315, cloth. 1835 10s 6d
This volume contains: Malati and Madhava—Mudra Rakshasa—Retnavali, &c.
- 1203 Wortham (Rev. B. H.) Three Translations from Sanskrit Works, 8vo, pp. 54, 25, 12, cloth. *London*, N.D. 7s
In Three Parts: 1, Mahātmya Devi—2, History of Harischandra—3, Story of Devasmitā.
- 1204 Yadavabhyudaya, by Vedanta Desika, with the Commentary of Appayya Dikshita, in Sanskrit, Vol. I. (all published), 8vo, pp. 35, 240, cloth. *Srirangam*, 1907 3s 6d
- 1205 Yajusha Jyautisha, with Bhashyas, and Archa-Jyautisha, with Bhashyas, edited by Divedin, Sanskrit Text, with Appendix in English, 8vo, pp. 105. *Benares*, 1908 2s 6d
Work on Astronomy.
- 1206 Yogaratnakara: a Treatise on Medicine, edited by the Pandits of the Anandasrama, Second Edition, revised, in Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. 468, bds. *Poona*, 1889 14s
- 1207 Yogasara-Sangraha (The) of Vijnana Bhikshu: an English Translation, with Sanskrit Text, edited by G. Jha, 8vo, pp. 102, 81, 5, bds. *Bombay*, 1894 3s

PART XIX. PALI GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

PHILOLOGY.

- 1208 Alwis (Jas.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Singhalese Literary Works of Ceylon, Vol. I. (and all), 8vo, pp. xxx, 243, bds. *Colombo*, 1870 9s
Described are Mahavamsa, Dipavamsa, Baudhha Sataka, Rupasiddhi, and nineteen other works. Rare.
- 1209 ——— An Introduction to Kachchayano's Grammar of the Pali Language, with an Introduction, Appendix, Notes, &c., by J. d'Alwis, 8vo, pp. clxxix, 132, xvi, cloth. *Colombo*, 1863 £1 16s
Out of print and very scarce, with Exercises in Pali and English translations.
- 1210 Childers (R. C.) A Pali-English Dictionary, with Sanskrit Equivalents and numerous Quotations, Extracts and References, roy. 8vo, pp. xxii, 622, cloth. 1909 £3 3s
- 1211 ——— On Sandhi in Pali, 8vo, pp. 23. *Reprint*, 1879 2s
- 1212 Cowell (E. B.) Introduction to the Ordinary Prakrit of the Sanskrit Dramas, 8vo, pp. 39, cloth. 1875 3s 6d
- 1213 Dickson (J. F.) The Pali Manuscript written on Papyrus, preserved in the Library of the Armenian Monastery, St. Lazaro, 12mo, pp. 36. *Venice*, 1881 4s
- 1214 Dowson (J.) On a Newly-Discovered Bactrian Pali Inscription, and on other Inscriptions in the Bactrian Pali characters, 8vo, pp. 50, with plates 3s 6d
- 1215 Duroiselle (C.) A Practical Grammar of the Pali Language, 8vo, pp. ix, 346, cloth. 1906 9s
- 1216 Frankfurter (O.) Handbook of Pali: being an Elementary Grammar, a Chrestomathy and a Glossary, 8vo, pp. xxi, 179, with Alphabets in Sinhalese, Burmese and Cambodian, cloth. 1883 20s
Out of print.
- 1217 Fryer (G. E.) Note on the Pali Grammarian Kachchayana, 8vo, pp. 14. *Calcutta*, 1882 2s
- 1218 Gray (J.) Elements of Pali Grammar, adapted for Schools and Private Study, 8vo, pp. 126. *Rangoon*, 1883 6s
Pali is in Burmese characters.
- 1219 Kaccayana. — Grammaire Pâlie, Sutras et commentaires, Pali Text, with French Translation and Notes by E. Senart, 8vo, pp. 339, half calf. *Paris*, 1871 12s
- 1220 Lanman (C. R.) Pali Book Titles and their brief Designations, 8vo, pp. 45. *Boston*, 1909 2s
- 1221 Müller (E.) Simplified Grammar of the Pali Language, 8vo, pp. xvi, 143, cloth. 1884 6s
- 1222 Mueller (Fr.) Beitræge zur Kenntniss der Pali Sprache, three parts, 8vo, pp. 76. *Vienna*, 1868/9 3s 6d
- 1223 Pali Unseens. — Readings in Pali (Roman characters), by C. Duroiselle, 8vo, pp. 148. *Rangoon*, 1907 4s
- 1224 Storek (F.) Casuum in lingua Palica formatio, 8vo, pp. 40. 1862 2s
- 1225 Sumangala (The Rev. S.) A Graduated Pali Course, with a Pali-English Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. xvi, 244, iv, cloth. 1913 7s 6d
The Pali is in Roman characters. At the end is a Pali alphabet in Sinhalese and Roman, and Nagari and Roman characters. This new Pali Grammar, by the best Pali scholar in Ceylon, should be very welcome to students.
- 1226 Tilbe (H. H.) Pali Grammar, 8vo, pp. vi, 115, cloth. *Rangoon*, 1899 6s
- 1227 Torp (A.) Die Flexion des Pali in ihrem Verhältniss zum Sanskrit, roy. 8vo, pp. 93. *Christiania*, 1881 3s
- 1228 Vessantara Jataka Vatthu. — Notes on the Vessantara Jataka Vatthu, 8vo, pp. ii, 85. *Rangoon*, 1902 3s
The Pal words are in Burmese characters.

PART XX. PALI TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- 1229 Anguttara Nikaya of the Sutta-pitaka, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, revised by H. Devamitta, Vol. I. (pp. 1-550), interleaved, cloth. *Colombo*, 1906 21s
- 1230 Attha-Salini, Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dhammasangani, Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by E. Müller, 8vo, pp. viii, 435, bds. 1897 (Pali Text Soc.) 10s 6d

- 1231 **Abhidhanappa Dipika**, or Dictionary of the Pali Language, by Mogallana Thero, with English and Sinhalese Interpretations, Notes and Appendices, 8vo, pp. xv, 204, xi. *Colombo*, 1865 10s 6d
The Pali is in Sinhalese characters.
- 1231* — The same, Third Edition, 8vo, pp. xvi, 272, cloth. *Colombo*, 1900 15s
- 1232 **Anguttara Nikaya**, Part I., Ekani-pata and Dukanipata, Pali Text, edited by R. Morris, 8vo, pp. xii, 128, bds. 1883 (*Pali Text Soc.*) (pub. 16s) 10s 6d
- 1233 **Ayaramga Sutta** of the Cvetambara Jains, edited by H. Jacobi, Part I., Pali Text, 8vo, pp. xvi, 139, bds. 1882 (*Pali Text Soc.*) (pub. 15s) 10s 6d
- 1234 **Balavatara**, Pali Grammar in Pali (Sinhalese characters), by the Ven. Dhammakitti Sangharaja, with Commentary by H. Sumangala, 8vo, pp. xvii, 327. *Colombo*, 1892 10s 6d
- 1235 **Buddhavamsa** and the **Cariya Pitaka**, edited by R. Morris, Part I., Pali Text, roy. 8vo, pp. xx, 103, bds. 1882 (*Pali Text Soc.*) (pub. 14s) 10s 6d
- 1236 **Cariya Pitakaya**, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, with a Sinhalese Translation by W. Sudassana Thera, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 135, interleaved, cloth. *Colombo*, 1904 4s 6d
- 1237 **Chatubhanavara Atthakatha**.—A Pali Commentary (in Sinhalese characters) on the Paritta, by V. Dhammapala, 8vo, pp. 202, interleaved, cloth. *Colombo*, 1903 5s
- 1238 **Dasaratha-Jataka**: being the Buddhist Story of King Rama, Pali Text, with a Translation and Notes by V. Fausboll, 8vo, pp. 48. 1871 3s 6d
- 1239 **Delius (N.) Radices Pracritical**, 8vo, pp. xiii, 93. 1839 2s 6d
- 1240 **Dhammapada Commentary**, edited in Pali by H. C. Norman, Vol. I. in two parts, and Vol. II., 8vo, bds. 1906/1911 (*Pali Text Society*) 29s
- 1241 **Commentary on the Dhammapada**, translated from Pali by C. Duroiselle, Part II. (Story of Mattakundali—of Tissa—of the Ogress Kali), 4to, pp. 21. *Rangoon*, 1903 (*reprint*) 2s 6d
- 1242 **Dhamma Sangani**: a Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the Fourth Century, translated from the Pali, with Introduction by C. A. F. Rhys Davids, 8vo, pp. 95, 393, cloth. 1900 10s
The Dhamma Sangani is the first book of the Abidhamma Pitaka.
- 1243 **Dhamma Padattha Katha**, by Buddhaghosa, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, edited by Siri Siddhattha Dhammananda and S. Nanissara, large 8vo, pp. 659, interleaved, cloth. *Colombo*, 1908 25s
- 1244 **Dhammaniti (The)**: a Book of Proverbs and Maxims, edited in Pali, Burmese characters, by J. Gray, 8vo, pp. 46. *Rangoon*, 1883 2s 6d
- 1245 **Dhatu Katha Pakarana**, and its Commentary, Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by E. R. Gooneratne, 8vo, pp. 138, bds. 1892 (*Pali Text Soc.*) 10s 6d
- 1246 **Digha Nikaya**, Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter, 3 vols, 8vo, bds. 1889-1911 £1 11s 6d
- 1247 — Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, with a Sinhalese Translation, by W. A. Samarasekera, 2 vols bound in 4, 8vo, cloth, interleaved throughout. *Colombo*, 2447/48 A.B. 36s
Being Vols I. and II. of the Buddhist Pali Texts.
- 1248 — or Dialogues of the Buddha, from the Collection of Long Dialogues, translated from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids, 2 vols, with Indices, cloth. 1899-1910 21s
Being Sacred Books of the Buddhists, Vols II. and III.
- 1249 **Dukapattana**, Vol I., being part of the Abidhamma Pitaka, Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by Mrs. Rhys Davids, roy. 8vo, pp. xv, 366, bds. 1906 10s 6d
- 1250 **Fausboll**.—Five Jatakas, containing a Fairy Tale, a Comical Story, and Three Fables, in the original Pali Text, with a Translation and Notes, 8vo, pp. 71. *Copenhagen*, 1861 6s
- 1251 **Feer (L.) Etude sur les Jatakas**, with Pali Texts and French Translations, 8vo, pp. 144. *Reprint*, 1875 5s
- 1252 **Goldschmidt (S.) Prâkrtica**, 8vo, pp. 32. *Strassburg*, 1879 1s 6d
A German Treatise.
- 1253 **Jataka (The)**, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births, translated from Pali under the editorship of E. B. Cowell, by R. CHALMERS, ROUX and others, 7 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1895-1907 £4
- 1254 **Jatakas**.—Buddhist Birth Stories, the oldest collection of Folklore extant, translated from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids, Vol. I. (all published), 8vo, pp. 103, 347, cloth 30s
Very scarce.

- 1255 **Jatakas.**—The Jataka, together with its Commentary: being Tales of the Anterior Births of Gotamo Buddha, for the first time edited in the original Pali, 7 vols (complete with the Index), cloth. 1877-97 £5 5s
This Buddhist collection of stories is of great interest for students of folklore.
- 1256 **Jinacarita**, or the Career of the Conqueror, a Pali Poem, edited in Roman characters, with English Translation and Notes, by C. Duroiselle, 8vo, pp. xxvi, 197, cloth. *Rangoon*, 1906 12s 6d
- 1257 **Jinalankara**, a Work on the Life and Teachings of Sakyamuni by the Ven. Buddharak-Khita, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, with Sinhalese Translation, by Dipankara and B. Dhammapala, 8vo, pp. vii, 93, ii, *interleaved*, and an English Introduction, cloth. *Galle*, 1900 5s
- 1258 **Jivaviyara de Santisuri**; un traité Jaina sur les êtres vivants, *Pracrit*, with French Translation, Notes and Glossary, par A. Guérinot, 8vo, pp. 58. *Paris*, 1902 3s
- 1259 **Journal of the Pali Text Society** for the year 1882, 8vo, pp. viii, 128, bds. 1882 8s
Contains mostly Lists of Pali MSS. in various Libraries.
- 1260 ——— for the year 1890, 8vo, pp. 111, bds. 1890 10s 6d
Contains Rouse's Index to the Jataka-Saddhamma Samgaho, Pali Text, &c.
- 1261 ——— for the year 1906-07, 8vo, pp. 186, bds. 1907 10s 6d
Contains the valuable article in English on the Zen Sect of Buddhism, by Suzuki—Similes in the Nikayas, by Mrs. Rhys Davids—Lexicographical Notes, &c.
- 1262 ——— for the year 1908, 8vo, pp. ix, 198, bds. 1908 10s
Contains Buddhist Counsels at Rajagaha, by Prof. Franke—Early Pali Grammarians, by M. Bode, &c.
- 1263 **Kammavakya.**—Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddhicorum, Pali Text, with Latin Translation and Notes by F. Spiegel, 8vo, pp. 39. 1841 2s
- 1264 **Kankhawitarani** (The), or the Pali Commentary of Patimokkha, by Buddhaghosa Maha Thera, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, 8vo, pp. viii, 239, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 1905 12s 6d
- 1265 **Kathavatthu.**—Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by A. C. Taylor, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, bds. 1894-97 (*Pali Text Soc.*) 21s
- 1266 **Kammavacha.**—A Buddhist Liturgy in Pali, 8vo, pp. 36, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 1906 3s
- 1267 **Mahavamsa**, edited in Pali (Roman characters), with Notes, with an Introduction in English by Wm. Geiger, 8vo, pp. 56, 367, cloth. 1908 (*Pali Text Soc.*) 12s
- 1268 **Mahawanso**, Vol. I. (all issued), Pali Text in Roman characters, with the English Translation subjoined and an Introductory Essay on Pali Buddhist Literature, by G. Turnour, 4to, pp. 93, 30, 282, xxxv. *Ceylon*, 1837 £2 5s
This volume is extremely scarce.
- 1269 **Mahawamsa**, or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon, translated from the Pali, by W. Geiger, 8vo, pp. 64, 300, cloth. 1912 (*Pali Text Soc.*) 10s
- 1270 **Majjhima Nikaya**, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, large 8vo, pp. 480, *interleaved*. *Colombo*, 1904 36s
- 1271 ——— The First Fifty Discourses, from the Collection of the Medium Length Discourses of Gotama the Buddha, translated from the Pali, by Silacara, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1912-13 each volume at 7s 6d, 15s
- 1272 **Manoratha Purana**, a Commentary to the Anguttara Nikaya, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, *interleaved throughout*, cloth. *Colombo*, 1893-1903 30s
- 1273 **Milinda Panho**, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, 8vo, pp. iv, 799, 27, cloth. *Colombo*, 1900 25s
- 1273* ——— The same, Questions of King Milinda, translated from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1890-94 (*Sacred Books of the East*) 25s
- 1274 **Moggallayana Vyakarana**, a Pali Grammar, in Pali (Sinhalese characters), 8vo, pp. 90. *Colombo*, 2434 A.B. 3s 6d
- 1275 **Morris** (Rev. R.) *Jataka Tales*, from the Pali, or Folk Tales of India, 8vo, pp. 142. *London*, n.d. 12s
Being Translations from Fausbøll's edition of the Jatakas. Reprinted from the Folklore Journal.
- 1276 **Patimokkha**, the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, 8vo, pp. 80, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 2439 A.B. 4s
- 1277 ——— Being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests, Pali Text, with a Translation and Notes by J. F. Dickson, 8vo, pp. 69. *London*, 1875 4s
- 1278 **Patisam Bhidamagga.**—Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by A. C. Taylor, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, bds. 1905-1907 (*Pali Text Soc.*) 21s

- 1279 **Piruvana-pota, or Mahapirit-pota.**—A Collection of Suttas for averting Diseases and Evil Spirits, Pali Text, with a Sinhalese Translation, 8vo, pp. 158, bds. *Colombo*, 1903 5s
- 1280 **Pujavaliya.**—A Collection of Mythical and Traditional Tales respecting Buddha, compiled by Mayurapada Thera, in Sinhalese, Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 479, cloth. *Colombo*, 1904 12s 6d
- 1281 **Preta-vastu prakarana.**—The Pali Text of the Petavattu, a portion of the Khuddaka-nikaya of the Sutta pitaka, with an extensive Commentary in Sinhalese, by Jñānāyama Pannasara, 8vo, pp. 214, ii, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo* (no date) 7s 6d
- 1282 **Puggala-pannatti pakaranam.** A Buddhist Work on Walking in the Four Paths, by Gividara R. Terunnanse, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, 8vo, pp. 112, *interleaved*, cloth. *Dorana-goda*, 1900 4s
- There is no title-page.
- 1283 **Rasavahini.**—Buddhist Legends, in Pali (Sinhalese characters), revised by Vedeha Maha Thera, edited by Saranattissa, 2 vols in one, 8vo, cloth, *interleaved*. *Colombo*, 1901 12s 6d
- 1284 **Ravanavaha or Setubandha.**—Prakrit Text, with a German Translation and an Index of Words, by S. Goldschmidt, 2 vols, 4to. *Strassburg*, 1880-84 (pub. 43s) 30s
- 1285 **Samanta Kuta Warnana**, by V. Maha Sthavira, Pali Text, with a Sinhalese Translation, 8vo, pp. xvi, 228. *Colombo*, 1890 6s
- 1286 **Samanta Pasadika.**—A Pali Commentary (in Sinhalese characters) upon Part I. of the Suttavibhanga, a Section of the Vinayapitaka, Vol. I. (413 pages) and Vol. II., pages 1 to 72, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 1897-1900 17s 6d
- The end can also be supplied.
- 1287 **Samyutta Nikaya** of the Suttapitaka, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, pp. 1-400, large 8vo, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 1898 15s
- The continuation can be supplied.
- 1288 **Sarasangaha**, by Rev. Siddhattha, revised by Somananda, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 256, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 1898 10s 6d
- 1289 **Senart (E.)** Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi, Tome I., cont. les 14 Edits, 8vo, pp. 326, with 2 plates. *Paris*, 1881 10s 6d
- 1290 **Satika Khuddasikkha**, or the Kudusika, with its Commentary: being an Epitome of the Vinaya Pitaka, compiled by the Maha Therawara Dhammasiri, Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, with English Introduction, 8vo, pp. 181, *interleaved*. *Colombo*, 2441, A.B. 7s 6d
- 1291 **Stevenson (J.)** The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva, two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from the Magadhi, 8vo, pp. xxviii, 144, with a plate, cloth. 1848 7s 6d
- 1292 **Subhuti (W.)** Abhidhanappa dipika Suchi: a Complete Index to the main work, in Pali, with Explanatory Notes, and an English Index, 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 520, viii. *Colombo*, 1893 15s
- 1293 **Sutta Nipata.**—A Collection of Discourses on Buddhism, in Pali, forms a Section of the Khuddakanikāya of the Suttapitaka, edited by Paññāṭissa, 8vo, pp. 136, *interleaved*, cloth. *Wellāra*, 2434 [1891] 6s
- 1294 — or Dialogues and Discourses of Gotama Buddha, translated from the Pali, with Notes by Sir M. Coomara Swamy, 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 160, cloth. 1874 7s 6d
- 1295 **Sutta Sangaha.**—A Collection of 85 Suttas from the Suttapitaka, edited by B. Dhīrananda, Pali Text (Sinhalese characters), 8vo, pp. 155, vi, *interleaved*, cloth. *Wellanpitiya*, 2446 [1903] 6s
- 1296 **Thera and Theri Gatha** (Stanzas ascribed to Elders of the Buddhist Order of Recluses), Pali Text, edited by H. Jacobi and R. Pischel, 8vo, pp. xv, 221, bds. 1893 10s 6d
- 1297 **Thiessen (J. H.)** Die Legende von Kisagotami: Part I., Pali Text, with German Translation and Notes, 8vo, pp. 34. *Kiel* 2s 6d
- 1298 **Thupavamsa.**—Pali Text in Sinhalese characters, edited by W. Dharmaratna, 8vo, pp. 82, cloth. *Colombo*, 1896 (*interleaved copy*) 3s 6d
- 1299 **Trenckner (V.)** Pali Miscellany (being a Specimen of Milinda Panho), Pali Text, with English Translation, Part I., all published, 8vo, pp. 84, half calf. 1879 4s
- 1300 **Tripitaka.**—Buddhist Holy Scriptures, in Pali (Burmese characters), 20 vols, roy. 8vo, Persian morocco. *Rangoon* £18 15s
- 1301 **Upali Suttam** (le Sutra d'Upali) traduit du Pali par L. Feer, 8vo, pp. 132. *Reprint*, 1891 5s
- Etudes bouddhiques.

- 1302 **Ummagga Jataka (The)**: being a Story of a Birth of Bodhisatwa, edited by Abayaratna. *Bombay*, 1879 5s
There is a translation from the Singhalese by T. B. Yataware, roy. 8vo pp. viii, 242, cloth. 1893. 10s 6d.
- 1303 **Upasampada-Kammavaca**: being the Buddhist Manual of the Form and Manner of Ordering of Priests and Deacons, Pali Text, with English Translation by J. F. Dickson, 16mo, pp. 36. *Venice*, 1875 3s 6d
- 1304 **Uvasagadasao (The)**, in Prakrit, with Sanskrit Commentary and English Translation, edited by A. F. R. Hoernle, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885-90 15s
Bibliotheca Indica.
- 1305 **Vedabbha Jataka**, translated from the Pali and compared with "The Pardoner's Tale," by H. T. Francis, 8vo, pp. 12. 1884 2s 6d
- 1306 **Vibhanga**: being the Second Book of the Abidhamma Pitaka, Pali Text in Roman characters, edited by Mrs. Rhys Davids, 8vo, pp. xxi, 464, bds. 1904 10s 6d
- 1307 **Vimana-vastu-prakarana**. — The Pali Text (Singhalese characters) of the Vimana-vatthu, a Section of the Khuddkanikaya of the Suttapitaka, with a Commentary in Singhalese Prose, by G. Ratanapala, edited by T. Silananda, 8vo, pp. 207, *interleaved*, cloth. *Colombo*, 2445 (1902) 8s
- 1308 **Vinaya Pitakam (The)**, one of the Principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures in the Pali Language, Pali Text in Roman characters, edited, with a long Introduction, by H. Oldenberg, 5 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1879-83 (pub. £5 5s) £3 15s
Vol. I., The Mahavagga—Vol. II., The Cullavagga—Vols. III. and IV., Suttavi bhanga—V., The Parivara.
- 1309 **Vuttodaya (Exposition of Metre)**, by Sangharakkhita Thera, Pali Text, with English Translation and Notes by Major G. E. Fryer, 8vo, pp. 44. *Calcutta*, 1877 2s 6d
The Vuttodaya is the only work on Pali prosody.
- 1310 **Weber (A.) Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hâla, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prakrit**, 8vo, pp. 262, half calf. 1870 5s
The Texts are in Roman characters.

PART XXI.

INDIAN DIALECTS. GRAMMARS.

- 1311 **Campbell (G.) Specimens of Languages of India**, including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier, folio, pp. iv, 303, bds. *Calcutta*, 1874 14s
- BIHARI.**
- 1312 **Hoernle (A. F. R.) and Grierson (G. A.) Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language**, Parts I. and II. (all issued), 4to, with map. *Calcutta*, 1885-89 7s 6d
- BILUCHI.**
- 1313 **Biluchi-nameh**. — A Text-book of the Biluchi Language, compiled by Hittu Ram, 8vo, entirely in Biluchi. *Lahore*, 1898 6s
- 1314 **Mockler (Major) Grammar of the Baloochi Language**, 12mo, cloth. 1877 4s
- BENGALI.**
- 1315 **Basa (U. N.) Etymological Dictionary of the English Language**, English-Bengali, 24mo, cloth. 1886 2s 6d
- 1316 **Beames (J.) Grammar of the Bengali Language**, Literary and Colloquial, 8vo, cloth. 1894 7s 6d
- 1317 **Carey (W.) Grammar of the Bengali Language**, 8vo, pp. 116, calf. *Calcutta*, 1843 3s
- 1318 ——— A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, Vol. I. only, 4to, full bound. *Serampore*, 1815 10s 6d
- 1319 ——— Dictionary of the Bengali Language, Bengali-English, and English-Bengali, 2 vols, 8vo. 1839-40 10s 6d
Abridged from the 4to edition.
- 1320 **Forbes (D.) Grammar of the Bengali Language**, with Easy Phrases, 8vo, cloth. 1862 7s 6d
- 1321 **Forster (H. P.) A Vocabulary, English and Bengalee and vice versa**, 2 vols, folio, half bound. *Calcutta*, 1799 18s
This copy belonged to the East India Company.
- 1322 **Ganguli (B.) Student's Dictionary Bengali-English**, 8vo, pp. 886, xiv, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1912 5s
- 1323 **Haughton (G. C.) Rudiments of Bengali Grammar**, 4to, cloth. 1821 4s
- 1324 **Mendies (J.) Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary, English-Bengali and Bengali-English**, Third Edition, 8vo, 2 vols, cloth. 1856 8s

1325 Nicholl (G. F.) Manual of the Bengali Language, comprising Bengali Grammar, Reading Lessons, with various Appendices, 12mo, pp. xxiv, 321, calf. 1894 5s

1326 Pearson (J. D.) Bakyabali, or Idiomatic Exercises, English and Bengali, with Dialogues, 8vo, pp. 294, cloth. Calcutta, 1850 3s 6d

1327 Robinson (J.) Dictionary of Law and other Terms used in the Courts of Bengal, English-Bengali, 8vo. Calcutta, 1860 5s

1328 Yates and Wenger.—Introduction to the Bengali Language, Third Edition, 8vo, cloth. 1891 6s
Grammar, Bengali Reader, Vocabulary.

1329 ——— Bengali Grammar, Revised Edition, 8vo, pp. vii, 138, cloth. 1885 3s 6d

BURMESE.

1330 Alphabetum Barmanum, seu Romanum Avæ, 12mo, pp. 44, 52, bds. Rome, 1776 3s

1331 Chase (D. A.) Anglo-Burmese Handbook, or Guide to a Practical Knowledge of the Burmese Language, 8vo, pp. 209, cloth. Rangoon, 1890 6s

The Burmese is in Native and Roman characters.

1332 Davidson (Lieut. F.) Anglicised Colloquial Burmese, or How to Speak the Language in 3 Months, 12mo, pp. 102, cloth. 1904 3s

1333 Hough (G. H.) Anglo-Burmese Dictionary, Part I., consisting of Monosyllables, 8vo, pp. 147. Maulmain, 1845 4s

1334 Judson (A.) Grammar of the Burmese Language, 8vo, pp. 61, cloth. Rangoon, 1888 3s

1335 ——— Grammatical Notices of the Burmese Languages, 8vo, pp. 76, interleaved, calf. Maulmain, 1842 3s

1336 Phinney (F. D.) and Eveleth.—Pocket Dictionary, Burmese-English and English-Burmese, 8vo, pp. 386, cloth. Rangoon, 1904 7s 6d
Compiled from Judson's Dictionary.

1337 Pocket Companion of the Student of Burmese, or English-Burmese Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. 309, cloth. Rangoon, 1858 7s 6d

1338 Slack (Ch.) Manual of Burmese, for the use of Travellers, 8vo, pp. 39, with map, cloth. 1888 3s

1339 Sloan (W. H.) Practical Method with the Burmese Language (English-Burmese Vocabulary), 8vo, pp. 163, cloth. Rangoon, 1887 4s

The Burmese in Native and Roman characters.

1340 Wade (J.) Karen Vernacular Grammar, with English interspersed for Foreign Students, in four parts, embracing Terminology, Etymology, Syntax, and Style, 8vo, calf. Rangoon, 1897 7s 6d

CANARESE.

1341 Garrett (J.) English-Canarese and Canarese-English Dictionary, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Bangalore, 1844-45 12s

1342 Hodson (Th.) Elementary Grammar of the Kannada or Canarese Language; together with REMVE'S Dictionary, Canarese-English, 8vo, pp. 106, 276. Bangalore, 1858-59 12s 6d

All Canarese words are in Native and Roman characters.

1343 Kittel (F.) Kannada-English Dictionary, large 8vo, pp. 50, 1752, half calf. Mangalore, 1894 £1 12s

The Canarese is in Native and Roman characters.

1344 Ziegler (F.) Practical Key to the Canarese Language (Vocabulary and Phrases), 8vo, pp. 91. Mangalore, 1832 3s

The Canarese is in Native and Roman characters.

GUJARATI.

1345 Clarkson (W.) Grammar of the Gujarati Language, 4to, pp. 175, cloth. Bombay, 1847 5s

1346 Edalji (Sh.) Grammar of the Gujarati Language, 8vo, pp. 127, cloth. Bombay, 1867 3s

1347 Green (H.) A Collection of English Phrases, with their Idiomatic Gujarati Equivalents, 8vo, pp. 233, cloth. Bombay, 1887 3s 6d

The Gujarati in Native characters only.

1348 Patel (N. H.) and Karbhari (Bhagu F.) English-Gujarati and Gujarati-English Dictionary, 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 373, 644. Ahmedabad, 1895-98 12s 6d

Each vol is sold separately.

The Gujarati is in Native characters only.

1349 Taylor (G. P.) The Student's Gujarati Grammar, with Exercises and Vocabulary, roy. 8vo, pp. xvi, 228, cloth. Surat, 1893 12s

1350 Tisdall (W. S. Clair) Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language, with a Short Reading Book and Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. 189, cloth. 1892 10s 6d
The Reading Lessons are in Gujarati, the main rest in Roman characters.

1351 Umlashankar (J. and O.) English-Gujarati Dictionary, with Appendices, 8vo, pp. 450, 72, cloth. Bombay, 1862 5s

- 1352 Young (R.) Gujarati Exercises, or a New Method of learning to read, write, and speak Gujarati, 12mo, pp. 500, 48, bds. 1865 (pub. 12s) 7s 6d
Some of the Exercises are in Gujarati and Roman characters, the rest in Native characters only.

HINDI.

- 1353 Bate (J. D.) Dictionary of the Hindi Language, Hindi-English, roy. 8vo, pp. 805, cloth. Benares, 1875 32s
1354 Beames (J.) Notes on the Bhojpuri Dialect of Hindi spoken in Western Behar, 8vo, pp. 26. 1868 2s
1355 Browne (J. F.) A Hindi Primer, in Roman characters, pp. 36, cloth. 1882 2s
1356 Hindi Dictionary, for the use of Schools, entirely in Hindi, 8vo, cloth. Benares, 1871 4s
1357 Kellogg (Rev. S. H.) Grammar of the Hindi Language, with Copious Philological Notes, 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Allahabad, 1876 10s 6d

HINDUSTANI.

- 1358 Ballantyne (J. R.) Hindustani Selections, with a Vocabulary, Second Edition, 8vo, cloth. 1845 3s
1359 Brice (N.) Romanized Hindustani-English Dictionary, for the use of Schools, 8vo, pp. 357. 1864 4s
1360 Brown (C. P.) and Gholam (Mir) English and Hindustani Phraseology, or Exercises in Idioms, 8vo, pp. 235, cloth. Madras, 1855 4s
1361 Chapman (Major F.) How to Learn Hindustani (Grammar, Exercises, Conversations, Manuscript Reading), 8vo, pp. 356, cloth. 1907 7s 6d
1362 ——— Urdu Reader for Beginners, with a Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. 127, 82, cloth 6s
1363 ——— The same, for Military Students, 8vo, pp. 102, 76, cloth. 1910 7s 6d
1364 Cradock's English Grammar in Hindoostani, for the use of Mohammedans, 8vo, cloth. Madras, 1857 3s 6d
1365 Dobbie (R. S.) Pocket Dictionary, English-Hindustani, 8vo, pp. 221, cloth. 1847 3s 6d
The Hindustani in Arabic and Roman characters.
1366 Dowson (J.) Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani Language, 8vo, pp. xv, 264, cloth. 1872 (pub. 10s 6d) 6s
In the grammar Hindustani words are given in the Persian and Roman characters.

- 1367 Das (Narayan) Help to Candidates in Hindustani, 8vo, pp. 148, 32, cloth. Shahjahanpur, 1897 4s

- 1368 English and Hindustani. — Student's Assistant, or Idiomatic Exercises in those Languages, 8vo, pp. 151. Calcutta, 1837 2s 6d

The Hindustani in Roman characters.

- 1369 Fallon (S. W.) Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary, roy. 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. Benares, 1879 (Rs. 10) 8s

- 1370 Forbes (D.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with illustrations of the Persian and Devanagari, plates, and Extracts for Reading, and a Vocabulary, 8vo, cloth. 1862 6s

- 1371 ——— Hindustani Manual, Grammar, and English-Hindustani Vocabulary (in Roman characters), 12mo, pp. 188. 1891 2s 6d

- 1372 ——— Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani, roy. 8vo, pp. 585, 318, half bound. London, 1848 18s

The Hindustani in Persian and English characters.

- 1373 ——— Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani, New Edition, printed in the Roman character, roy. 8vo, pp. 597, 318, cloth. 1859 (pub. 36s) 25s

As new.

- 1374 ——— Dictionary, English-Hindustani (in Roman characters), Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, pp. 318. 1866 8s

- 1375 Hadley (G.) Grammatical Remarks on the Dialect of the Indostan Language, called Moors, with Vocabulary, English and Moors, 8vo, pp. 155, calf. 1774 3s 6d

- 1376 Jawahir Singh.—The Urdu Teacher (Grammar, Conversations, Exercises), large 8vo, cloth. Umballa, 1893 7s 6d

- 1378 Keegan (W.) Vocabulary in Urdu, Latin and English, with Pronunciation in Roman characters, roy. 8vo, pp. 320, cloth. Sardhana, 1882 7s 6d

- 1379 Kempson (M.) The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani: a Manual of the Language, 8vo, pp. 309, cloth. 1906 5s
Grammar, Reading, and Translation.

- 1380 Lyall (C. J.) Sketch of the Hindustani Language (Roman characters), 8vo, pp. 55. 1880 2s

- 1381 Mather (C.) Glossary, Hindustani and English, to the New Testament, in Roman characters, 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. 1861 3s 6d

- 1382 **Monier Williams.**—Easy Introduction to the Study of Hindustani (Roman characters), with a full Syntax and Selections in Hindustani, 8vo, pp. 238. 1853 3s 6d
- 1383 ——— Hindustani Primer, in Roman characters, 8vo. 1865 2s 6d
- 1383* ——— Practical Hindustani Grammar, in Roman character, with Hindustani Selections, in the Persian character, cloth. 1862 6s
- 1384 **Payle (Th.)** Chrestomathie Hindoustani (Urdû et Dakhoû), avec Vocabulaire Hindoustani-Français, 8vo. Paris, 1847 6s
- 1385 **Phillips (A. N.)** Hindustani Idioms, with Vocabulary, 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. 1892 4s 6d
In English characters throughout.
- 1386 **Plunkett (G. T.)** Conversation Manual: Collection of 670 Phrases, in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtoo, 8vo, pp. 130, cloth. 1893 4s
- 1387 **Prasad (Durga)** Guide to Legal Translations: a Collection of Words and Phrases used in the Translation of Legal Papers from Urdu into English, 8vo, cloth. Benares, 1869 5s
- 1388 **Ranking (G. S. A.)** Pocket-book of Colloquial Hindustani, 8vo, cloth, pp. 65. Calcutta, 1905 3s
- 1389 **Raverty (Capt. H. G.)** Thesaurus of English and Hindustani Technical Terms, 8vo, pp. 106, cloth. 1859 3s 6d
Hindustani in Persian and Roman characters.
- 1390 **Roebuck (Lt. T.)** English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary, with a Grammar, 12mo, pp. lxvii, 180, half calf. 1813 3s
- 1391 **Seal (M. S.)** Manual of English and Hindustani Terms, Phrases, &c., in the Roman character, 8vo, pp. 241. Calcutta, 1871 3s
- 1392 **Small (G.)** Laskari Dictionary, or Anglo-Indian Vocabulary of Nautical Terms and Phrases in English and Hindustani, 8vo, pp. 85. 1882 3s
In Roman characters.
- 1393 **Thompson (J. T.)** English-Urdu and Urdu-English Dictionary, in Roman characters, 8vo, pp. 332, 256, cloth. Calcutta, 1852 5s
- 1394 **Yates (W.)** Introduction to the Hindustani Language: Grammar, Vocabulary and Reading Lessons, Sixth Edition, 8vo, pp. xiv, 326, cloth. Calcutta, 1855 4s

KASHMIRI.

- 1395 **Wade (T. R.)** Grammar of the Kashmiri Language, as spoken in the Valley of Kashmir, 8vo, pp. xii, 159, cloth. 1888 4s
The Kashmiri is in Roman characters only.

KHOND.

- 1396 **Smith (Major J. M.)** Practical Handbook of the Khond Language (Roman characters), 8vo, pp. 130, cloth. Cutlack, 1876 8s
Contains a Grammar—Khond Depositions, in Khond and English, and a Vocabulary.

KOMKANI.

- 1397 **Dalgado (S. R.)** Diccionario Komkani-Portuguez, philologico-etymologico, 8vo, pp. 37, 561, half calf. Bombay, 1893 12s 6d
The Komkani is in the Devanagari and Roman characters.

KUI.

- 1398 **Friend-Pereira.**—Grammar of the Kui Language (Dravidian), 8vo, pp. ix, 80, vi, cloth. Calcutta, 1909 4s
In Roman characters.

MALAYALIM.

- 1399 **Bailey (B.)** Dictionary, English-Malayalim, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. 545. Cottayam, 1868 18s
The Malayalim in Native characters only.
- 1400 **Gundert (H.)** Malayalim and English Dictionary, in 5 parts, roy. 8vo, pp. 1116. Mangalore, 1872 21s
The Malayalim is in Native and Roman characters.
- 1401 **Peet (J.)** Grammar of the Malayalim Languages, as spoken in Travancore and Cochin, and N. and S. Malabar, 8vo, pp. xv, 218. Cottayam, 1841 8s
- 1402 ——— The same, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. ix, 187, cloth. 1860 9s
- 1403 **Spring (F.)** Grammar of the Malayalim Language in Malabar, folio, pp. x, 94, half calf. Madras, 1839 8s

MARATHI.

- 1404 **Bellairs (H. S. K.)** Grammar of the Marathi Language, 8vo, pp. 90. Bombay, 1868 3s
- 1405 **Bhide (G. H.)** Marathi English Primer, 8vo, pp. 103, cloth. Bombay, 1889 3s
All exercises are in Marathi and English.
- 1406 **Molesworth (J. T.) and Candy (T.)** Dictionary, English and Marathi, 4to, pp. 833, half bound. Bombay, 1847 10s 6d

1407 Molesworth (J. T.) Dictionary, Marathi-English, 4to, pp. 1162. *Bombay*, 1831 7s 6d

1408 Navalkar (G. R.) The Student's Marathi Grammar, New Edition, 8vo, pp. xv, 340, cloth. *Bombay*, 1880 12s
Out of print.

1409 Student's Manual of Mahrathi Grammar, designed for High Schools, 8vo, pp. 140. *Bombay*, 1868 5s

NEPALI.

1410 Turnbull (A.) A Nepali Grammar, and English-Nepali and Nepali-English Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. 303, cloth. *Darjeeling*, 1887 8s

NICOBARESE.

1411 Roepstorff (F. A.) Dictionary of the Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language: Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese, 8vo, pp. xxv, 279, with a curious plate. *Calcutta*, 1884 14s

The Appendix contains Tales, in Nicobarese and English translation.

PANJABI.

1412 A Grammar of the Panjabi Language, Panjabi Readings, 8vo, pp. viii, 112. *Lodiana*, 1851 6s

1413 Dictionary of the Panjabi Language, edited by L. Janvier, 4to, pp. vi, 433, half calf. *Lodiana*, 1854 24s

Scarce. The Panjabi in Sanskrit and Roman characters.

1414 Starkey (Capt.) Dictionary, English and Punjabee, Outlines of Grammar, also Dialogues, 8vo, pp. 286, xxxvi, 116, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1849 16s

The Panjabi is in Roman characters only.

1415 Wilson (J.) Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shapur District, with Probers, Sayings, Verses, in Panjabi and English, 8vo, cloth. *Lahore*, 1899 5s

The Panjabi is in Roman characters.

PATHAN.

1416 [Murray (J. Wolfe)] Dictionary of the Pathan Tribes on the N.-W. Frontier of India, 16mo, pp. 239, ii, with map, bds. *Calcutta*, 1899 4s 6d

SANTHAL.

1417 Skrefsrud (L. O.) Grammar of the Santal Language, 12mo, pp. xvii, 370, cloth. *Benares*, 1873 (pub. 21s) 16s

The Santal is in Roman characters.

SINDHI.

1418 Seymour (L. W.) Grammar of the Sindhi Language, 8vo, pp. xii, 203, cloth. *Karachi*, 1884 10s

The Sindhi in Arabic and Roman characters.

1419 Stack (Capt. G.) Dictionary, Sindhi and English, large 8vo, pp. 437, half calf. *Bombay*, 1855 15s

The Sindhi is in the Devanagari character.

SINHALESE.

1420 Anawaratna (S.) Easy Steps to Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 51. *Colombo*, 1908 2s 6d

The Sinhalese is in Native and Roman characters.

1421 Bridgnell (W.) School Dictionary, Sinhalese-English, 16mo, pp. 371, cloth. *Colombo*, 1847 5s

1422 Callaway (J.) Vocabulary, with Phrases in English, Portuguese, and Singhalese, 8vo, calf. *Colombo*, 1818 6s

1423 ——— School Dictionary, Singhalese-English, with an Introduction on the Language, 8vo, pp. 22, 156. *Colombo*, 1821 5s

1424 Carter (Ch.) English and Singhalese Lesson Book on Ollendorff's System, together with another Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. 167, 81, cloth. *Colombo* 5s

1425 ——— English-Sinhalese Dictionary, roy. 8vo, pp. xx, 1030, calf. *Colombo*, 1891 25s

1426 Chater (J.) Grammar of the Cingalese Language, 4to, pp. 141, bds. *Colombo*, 1815 12s

Very scarce.

1427 Childers (R. C.) Notes on the Sinhalese Language, Part I: Formation of Plural of Neuter Nouns, 8vo, pp. 14. *Reprint*, 1873 2s 6d

1428 Gelger (W.) Litteratur u. Sprache der Singhalesen, 8vo, pp. 97. 1901 5s
Encycl. of Indo-Aryan Research.

1429 Lambrich (S.) Grammar of the Singhalese Language, 8vo, pp. 155. *Ceylon*, 1834 6s

1430 Mehe Varen, or Pocket Sinhalese Guide, Sinhalese (Roman characters) and English, 8vo, pp. 44. *Colombo*, 1897 2s 6d

1431 Mendis Gunasekara.—A Comprehensive Grammar of the Singhalese Language, 8vo, pp. 516, cloth. *Colombo*, 1891 15s

1432 Ranesinghe (W. P.) The Sinhalese Language: its Origin and Structure, Part I, 8vo. *Colombo*, 1900 2s 6d

- 1433 Silva (S.) Handbook of Sinhalese Grammar, with Exercises, 8vo, pp. 113. *Colombo*, 1903 3s 6d
- 1434 ——— English-Sinhalese Dictionary, 16mo, pp. 511, calf. *Colombo*, 1897 10s

TAMIL.

- 1435 Anderson (R.) Rudiments of Tamil Grammar, 4to, pp. xx, 184, half calf. 1821 8s
- 1436 Beschl (C. J.) Grammatica Latino-Tamulica, 4to, pp. 151, and Index, calf. *Madras*, 1813 4s
- 1437 ——— Grammar of the Tamil Language, translated from the Latin, 4to, pp. 117, v. *Madras*, 1822 5s
- 1438 ——— The same, translated from the Latin, 8vo, pp. 147, cloth. *Madras*, 1848 6s
- 1439 ——— The same, Grammatica Tamulica, 8vo, pp. 215, 28, calf. *Pondichery*, 1843 6s
- 1440 ——— Clavis humanior. litterar. sublimioris Tamulici Idiomatis, 8vo, pp. viii, 171, cloth. *Tranquebar*, 1876 5s
- 1441 Ferguson (A. M.) Inge va, or Pocket Tamil Guide, 8vo, pp. 156, cloth. *Colombo*, 1902 3s

The Tamil in Roman characters.

- 1442 Hoole (E.) Lady's Tamil Book : Book of Common Prayer, in Tamil and English, with a Grammar of Tamil (Roman characters), 8vo, cloth. 1860 3s 6d
- 1443 Jensen (H.) Practical Tamil Reading Book for Beginners, 8vo, pp. 162, cloth. *Madras*, 1882 3s 6d
- 1444 Lazarus (J.) Tamil Grammar, 8vo, pp. 230, cloth. *Madras*, 1878 7s 6d
- 1445 Pilloy (C. A.) A Manual of Indian Terms, Tamil-English ; a Commercial Vocabulary, English and Tamil, and an Appendix, 8vo, pp. 143, cloth. *Madras*, 1861 3s 6d
- Referring to the Revenue and Judicial Departments.
- 1447 Pope (G. U.) A Handbook of the Tamil Language, Seventh Edition, 8vo, pp. 204, cloth. 1912 7s 6d
- 1448 ——— A Key to the Exercises in the Tamil Handbook, with Notes on Analysis, 8vo, pp. 100. 1904 5s
- 1449 ——— A Compendious Tamil-English and English-Tamil Dictionary, 8vo, 2 vols, pp. 98, 108. 1905-06 each 5s

- 1450 Pope (G. U.) Tamil Prose Reading Book, 8vo, cloth. 1859 5s
- 1451 ——— A Tamil Prose Reader, 8vo, pp. 124. 1906 6s
- 1452 ——— First Lessons in Tamil, 12mo, cloth. 1856 4s
- 1453 Rhenius (C. T. E.) A Grammar of the Tamil Language, with an Appendix, Second Edition, 8vo, pp. xvi, 293, half bound. *Madras*, 1846 8s
- 1454 ——— Tamil Grammar, abridged, 16mo, pp. 206, cloth. *Madras*, 1845 3s
- 1455 Rottler (J. P.) Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages, Part I., 4to, pp. 298, half bound. *Madras*, 1834 10s 6d

TELUGU.

- 1456 Arden (A. H.) Progressive Grammar of the Telugu Language, with Copious Examples and Exercises, Second Edition, roy. 8vo, pp. xi, 351, cloth. 1905 10s 6d
- 1457 Brown (C. P.) Dictionary, English-Telugu and Telugu-English, explaining the Colloquial Style and Poetical Dialect, 2 vols, roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1852 £2 2s
- 1458 Campbell (A. D.) Grammar of the Telugu Language, 4to, pp. xxv, 205, 18, half calf. *Madras*, 1816 5s
- J. C. Morris calls this a book of great merit.
- 1459 Morris (J. C.) Dictionary, English and Telugu, 2 vols, 4to, calf. *Madras*, 1835 8s
- 1460 Percival (P.) Anglo-Telugu Dictionary (Telugu words in Roman and Telugu characters), 8vo, pp. 3, 245, cloth. *Madras*, 1861 4s
- 1461 Riceaz (A.) Abridgment of Telugu Grammar, 8vo, pp. 124, ix. *Vizagapatam*, 1869 2s 6d
- 1462 Rogers (H. T.) First Lessons in Telugu, 8vo, pp. xvi, 83. *Madras*, 1880 3s

URIYA.

- 1463 Browne (J. F.) An Uriya Primer, in Roman characters, pp. 32. 1882 2s
- 1464 Rout. — English-Oriya Dictionary, with an Appendix, Oriya Grammar, 8vo, pp. 440, cloth. *Cuttack*, 1874 12s

PART XXII.

INDIAN DIALECTS. TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

BENGALI.

- 1465 Adharlal Sen.—Kusum-Kanan, or the Flowery Grove, Sixteen Poems on miscellaneous subjects, in Bengali, 2 vols in one, 12mo, full green morocco. *Calcutta*, 1877-78 4s
- 1466 Bankim Ch. Chatterji.—Durgesa Nandini, or the Chieftain's Daughter, a Bengali Romance, translated into English by C. Mookerjee, 8vo, pp. ii, 204, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1880 6s
One of the chief Hindu Novels.
- 1467 ——— Krishna Kanta's Will, a Bengali Novel, translated by M.S. Knight, with Introduction and Notes, 8vo, pp. 264, cloth. 1895 6s
- 1468 ——— Sitaram, a Bengali Novel, translated by S. C. Mukerji, 8vo, pp. 259, cloth. 1903 7s 6d
- 1469 Charitabali (The), or Instructive Biography, by I. Vidyasagara, with a Vocabulary, Bengali-English, by J. H. Blumhardt, 12mo, cloth. 1883-84 3s 6d
- 1470 Gitanjali (Song Offerings), by Rabindra Nath Tagore, a Collection of Prose Translations made by the Author from the Bengali, 8vo, pp. xvi, 64, with a fine portrait by W. Rothenstein, cloth. 1912 21s
India Society Publication. The edition is entirely out of print.
- 1471 Kali Krishna Lahiri.—Roshinara, a Historical Romance, translated from the Bengali by N. Ch. Sen, 12mo, pp. 275. *Trichinopoly*, 1912 3s
- 1472 Mukharji (R. S.) Indian Folklore, 8vo, pp. 127, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1904 2s
A translation of 31 Tales from the Bengali.
- 1473 Nabonari, in Bengali, 8vo, pp. 269, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1899 3s
- 1474 Purushapariksa of Vidyapati, translated into Bengali by Haraprasad, roy. 8vo, pp. 242, half calf. 1826 4s
- 1475 Sarnalata (the Well-known Bengali Novel), or a Picture of Hindu Domestic Life, translated from the Bengali by D. Ch. Roy, 8vo, pp. ii, 280, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1903 3s 6d
- 1476 Second Conference between an Advocate and an Opponent of Burning Widows Alive, translated from the Bengali, 8vo, pp. 50. *Calcutta*, 1820 3s

BIHARI.

- 1477 Grierson (G. A.) Some Bhoj'puri Folk Songs, edited in Bihari and translated into English, 8vo, pp. 61. *Reprint* 2s 6d

CANARESE.

- 1478 Channa Basava Purana : an Account of Channa Basava, an Incarnation of the Parnava, in Kannada (Canarese), folio, pp. 539, half calf. *Mangalore*, 1851 21s
A short synopsis in English MS. has been added.
- 1478* Manuscript of a Christian Treatise in Canarese 10s 6d
- 1479 Nagavarma's Canarese Prosody, edited with an Introduction to the Work and an Essay on Canarese Literature, by F. Kittel, 8vo, pp. lxxxii, 160, cloth. *Mangalore*, 1875 7s 6d
The work is in Canarese, but the introduction, the essay and the notes are in English.
- 1480 Naga Varmma's Karnataka Bhasha-Bushana : the Oldest Grammar extant of the Kannada Language, edited, with an English Introduction on the Kannada Language and Literature, by L. Rice, roy. 8vo, pp. 44, 96, 22, bds. *Bangalore*, 1884 7s 6d
The text of the grammar is in Canarese and Roman characters.
- 1481 New Testament, translated from the Original Greek into Canarese by a Committee of Missionaries, 8vo, calf. *Bangalore*, 1858 5s

GUJARATI.

- 1482 Stree Bodhe and [Woman's] Social Progress in India, a Jubilee Memorial, by Various Contributors, with an Account of the Jubilee Celebrations and Lectures, in English and Gujarati, roy. 8vo, pp. 226, illustrated, cloth. *Bombay*, 1908 6s

GURMUKKI.

- 1483 Sakhee Book, or the Description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's Religion and Doctrines, translated from Gooroo Mukhi, by Sirdar Attar Singh, 8vo, pp. xviii, 205, with portrait of the Sirdar. *Benares*, 1873 12s 6d

- 1484 **Singh** (Sirdar Attar) *The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadar and Guru Gobind Singh*, translated from the Gurmukhi, 8vo, pp. ix, 137, cloth, with a quaint map. *Lahore*, 1876 5s

HINDI.

- 1485 **Baital Pachisi** (The), or Twenty-five Tales of a Demon, a New Edition of the Hindi Text, with each Word expressed in the Hindustani Character, and a literal English Interlinear Translation, and Notes by W. B. Barker and E. B. Eastwick, roy. 8vo, pp. x, 369, cloth. *Hertford*, 1855 12s 6d
- 1486 ——— Translated from the Hindi into English by Capt. W. Hollings, 8vo, pp. vii, 117. *Calcutta*, 1859 3s 6d
- 1487 **Bala Dipaka**.—A New Series of Hindi Readers, in Hindi, 12mo. *Bankipur*, 1888-89 3s 6d
- 1488 **Beames** (J.) Notes on the Bhojpuri Dialect of Hindi, spoken in Western Behar, 8vo, pp. 26. 1868 2s 6d
- 1489 **Hindi Petitions**, in Hindi, roy. 8vo, pp. 124, cloth. 1884 5s
- 1490 **Hitopadesa**, in Hindi, Book I., 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1851 2s
- 1491 **Jethabhai** (G.) *Indian Folklore*: being a Collection of Tales illustrating the Customs and Manners of the Indian People, 8vo, pp. 236, cloth. *Limbsi*, 1903 4s
- Translations from the Hindi.
- 1492 **New Testament**, translated from the Original Greek into the Hindi Language, 8vo, calf. 1860 3s
- 1493 **Prem Sagur**, or the History of Krishnu according to the 10th Chapter of the Bhagavat, translated into Hindi by L. Lal, 4to, pp. 248, half calf. *Calcutta*, 1842 8s
- 1494 ——— translated from the Hindi into English by Capt. W. Hollings, 8vo, pp. iv, 440. *Calcutta*, 1848 4s
- The copy is worm-eaten.
- 1495 ——— The same, 8vo, pp. 272. *Calcutta*, 1866 5s
- 1496 **Prem Sagar**, or the Ocean of Love, literally translated from the Hindi of Shri Lallu Lal Kab into English by E. B. Eastwick, 4to, pp. 271, half calf. *Hertford*, 1851 25s
- Scarce edition.
- 1497 **Prema Sagara**, or Ocean of Love, literally translated from the Hindi Text of Lallu Lal Kavi into English, annotated and explained by F. Pincott, 8vo, pp. xx, 327, cloth. 1897 (pub. 12s) 6s

- 1498 **Prithiraja Rasau** (The) of Chand Bardai, edited in the Original Hindi by J. Beames and A. F. R. Hoernle, Vol. I., fac. 1; Vol. II., facs. 1 to 5 (all published), 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873-86 5s

- 1499 **Rajniti**, or Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines of the Hindoos, translated from the Hindi of Lallu Lal into English by J. R. Lowe, 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1853 5s
- 1500 **Ramayan** of Tulsi Das, in Hindi, large 8vo, cloth. *Benares*, 1882 14s
- 1501 ——— Translated from the Original Hindi by F. S. Growse, Book I., Childhood, 4to, pp. xxi, 177, cloth. *Allahabad*, 1885 7s 6d
- 1502 ——— Translation of the Second Book from the Hindi into Literal English, with Copious Notes and Allusions by Adalut Khan, 8vo, pp. vi, 244. *Calcutta*, 1871 4s
- The second book contains the Ajodhyakand.
- 1503 **Ratnasagar** (The Ocean of Jewels): a Collection of Stories in Hindi, by Suktakamala, roy. 8vo, pp. xvi, 608, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1880 21s

HINDUSTANI.

- 1504 **Aziz-uddin Ahmad**.—*Samrai Dyanat* (The Fruits of Honesty), translated from the Urdu, 8vo, pp. 177, iii, calf. *Lucknow*, 1891 3s
- 1505 **Bagh o Bahar**.—The Hindustani Text of Mir Amman, edited, in Roman type, with Notes by Monier Williams, 12mo, pp. 40, 240, cloth. 1859 4s
- 1506 **Bagh o Bahar**, consisting of Entertaining Tales in Hindustani (Arabic characters), edited, with a Vocabulary, by D. Forbes, 8vo, cloth. 1851 5s
- 1507 ——— The same, *lithographed*, 8vo. *Cawnpore*, 1832 4s 6d
- 1508 ——— The same, or the Garden and the Spring: being the Adventures of King Azad Bakht and the Four Darweshes, literally translated into English, with Notes, by E. B. Eastwick, 8vo, pp. 251, bds. *Hertford*, 1852 12s 6d
- 1509 ——— Selections, constituting the Text-Book for examination of Officers in Hindustani, by J. F. Baness, 8vo, pp. 249, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1887 7s 6d
- Hindustani in Persian and English character, and English translation.
- 1510 ——— The Tale of the Four Durwesh, translated from the Oordoo Tongue, with Notes by L. F. Smith, 12mo, pp. x, 256. *Lucknow*, 1834 3s 6d

- 1511 **Bagh o Bahar**, or Adventures of the Four Darwesh, in Hindustani, edited in the Roman character by D. Forbes, 8vo, cloth. 1859 4s
- 1512 ——— The same, translated into English by D. Forbes, 8vo, pp. 315, cloth. 1862 5s
- 1513 ——— and Prem Sagar.—Selections for the Higher Standard in Hindustani, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833 5s
- 1514 ——— The same, translated into English by A. Khan, 8vo, pp. 398. *Calcutta*, 1884 5s
- 1515 ——— Parry (E. F.) The Stories of the Bāgh o Bahār, 8vo, pp. xii, 74, cloth. 1890 2s 6d
An abstract made from the original text.
- 1516 **Beg** (Moh., *Sirdar 1st Madras Lancers*) My Jubilee Visit to London, translated from the Hindustani, 8vo, pp. xii, 101, cloth. *Bombay*, 1899 3s 6d
Moh. Beg is a descendant from Tipu Sultan.
- 1517 **Garcin de Tassy**.—La langue et la littérature hindoustaniens en 1872 et 1875, 2 parts. *Paris*, 1873-76 3s
- 1518 **Gool-i-Buka Wulee**, translated from the Original Oordoo into English and with Vocabulary by Th. Ph. Manuel, 12mo, pp. 216, xlviii. *Lucknow*, 1882 3s 6d
- 1519 **History of Hindustan**: being an English Version of Rājā Sivaprasād's, Part III., by Pandit Bhavānidat, 8vo, cloth, pp. 84 3s
- 1520 **Ikhwan-us-Suffa**.—The Brothers of Purity, or Disputation between Man and Animal, translation from the Urdu by J. Wall, 12mo, pp. 227. *Lucknow*, 1880 3s
- 1521 ——— The same, translated by A. C. Cavendish, 8vo, pp. vi, 193, bds. 1885 3s
Containing a translation of twenty-five tales.
- 1522 **Khirad Afroz** (the Illumination of the Understanding), by Maulavi Hafizuddin, a New Edition of the Hindustani Text, carefully revised, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by E. B. Eastwick, large 8vo, pp. xiv, 321, cloth. *Hertford*, 1857 (pub. 18s) 10s 6d
- 1523 **Lutalfee Hindoe**, or Hindostanee Jest-book, containing a Collection of Humorous Stories, in Arabic and Roman characters, edited by W. C. Smyth, 8vo, pp. xvi, 159. *London*, 1840 3s
- 1524 **Nasr i Be-Nazir**, or Story of Prince Be-Nazir: an Eastern Fairy Tale, translated from the Urdu by C. B. Bell, 8vo, pp. 129. *Hull*, 1871 4s
- 1525 **New Testament in Hindustani**.—Injil-i-Imuqaddas (Roman characters), 8vo, pp. 333, cloth. 1860 2s 6d
- 1526 **Rubbee** (Kh. Fuzli) Haqiqate Musalman i Bengalah, i.e., The Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal, translated from the Hindustani into English, 12mo, pp. iii, 132, cloth. *Calcutta*, 1895 5s
- 1527 **Shakespear** (J.) Muntakhabat-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, with verbal translations or particular vocabularies, and a Grammatical Analysis, Vol 1, 4to. 1852 4s
- 1527* ——— The same, two parts. 1846 7s 6d
- 1528 **Taheln Uddin**.—Les aventures de Kamrup. Traduites de l'hindoustani, par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo, pp. xi, 251. *Paris*, 1834 7s 6d
- 1529 **Tota-Kahani**, or Tales of a Parrot, in Hindustani, edited by D. Forbes, with Vowel Prints and Hindustani-English Vocabulary, 8vo, cloth. 1852 7s
- 1530 **Wasokht of Amanat** (The), Hindustani Text in Roman characters; together with Bemerkungen zur Verskunst im Urdu, von H. Jansen, 8vo, pp. 64, 96. 1893 5s

MALAYALAM.

- 1531 **Chandu Menon** (O.) Induleka, a Malayalam Novel, translated into English by W. Dummergue, 8vo, pp. xix, 304, cloth. *Madras*, 1890 7s 6d

MARATHI.

- 1532 **Aeworth** (H. A.) Ballads of the Marathas, rendered into English Verse from the Marathi Originals, 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 129, cloth. 1894 7s 6d
Out of print.
- 1533 **Marathi Proverbs**, collected (Marathi Text) and translated into English by A. Manwaring, 8vo, pp. x, 271, cloth. *Oxford*, 1899 (pub. 8s) 6s
- 1534 **Pandurang Hari**, or Memoirs of a Hindoo, with a Preface by Sir H. Bartle Frere, translated from the Marathi, New Edition, 8vo, pp. 413, cloth. 1877 8s
An accurate and vivid picture of Mahratta life.

- 1535 **Tukarama** (The Poet of the Maharashtra): Complete Collection of his Poems, in Marathi, edited by Vishnu P. Shastri and Sankar Pandurang, with the Life of the Poet, in English by J. S. Gadgil, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Bombay*, 1869-73 21s

Scarce.

Eighty-one of the Poems are translated into English in the Preface.

PANJABI.

- 1536 **Court** (Major H.) History of the Sikhs, or Translation of the Sikkhān de Raj di Vikhia, from the Panjabi, with a Short Gurmukhi Grammar, roy. 8vo, pp. lxxxiv, 239, cloth. *Lahore*, 1888 16s
- 1537 **Swynnerton** (Ch.) Romantic Tales from the Panjab, with Indian Nights' Entertainment, translated from the Panjabi, New Edition, roy. 8vo, pp. xiv, 484, cloth. 1903 7s 6d
- 1538 **Usborne** (C. F.) Panjabi Lyrics and Proverbs: Translations in Prose and Verse, 4to, pp. vi, 65. *Lahore*, 1905 2s

SANTALI.

- 1539 **Santali Folk Tales**, translated from the Santali by A. Campbell, 8vo, pp. iii, 127, cloth. *Pokhuria*, 1891 10s

SINDHI.

- 1540 **Sindhi Literature**.—The Divan of Abd ul Latif Shah, known as Shaha Jo Risalo, edited in Sindhi, with an English Introduction, by E. Trumpp, roy. 8vo, pp. xii, 739, cloth. 1866 21s
- 1541 **Saswi and Punhu**, a Poem, in the Original Sindi, with Metrical Translation in English, 8vo, pp. vi, 44, 29, cloth. 1863 3s

TAMIL.

- 1542 **Ainguru-nuru**, with Commentary, a Poem, 8vo, pp. 190, cloth. *Madras*, 1903 7s 6d
- In Tamil.
- 1543 **Ariehandra**: the Martyr of Truth, a Tamil Drama, translated into English by M. Coomara Swamy, 8vo, pp. xxiii, 262, cloth. 1863 7s 6d
- 1544 **Beschi**.—The Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan, a Tale in the Tamil Language, with an English Translation and a Vocabulary, 8vo, pp. xii, 243, half calf. 1822 7s 6d
- 1545 **Milton's Paradise Lost**, Book I., translated into Tamil, 8vo, cloth. *Madras*, 1895 3s

- 1546 **Murdoch** (J.) Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books, with Introductory Notices, 12mo, pp. 101, 287, bound together with: MOEGLING, Coorg Memoirs, or Account of Coorg; and KITTEL: Vedic Pantheism. *Madras and Mangalore*, 1865 and 1855 7s 6d

- 1547 **Muthaiya** (C.) Rajarajisvari, or the Triumph of Love, a New Tamil Drama (in Tamil), 8vo, pp. 12, 146, cloth. *Madras*, 1906 4s

- 1548 **Naladiyar** (The), or Four Hundred Quatrains in Tamil, with Introduction and Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by G. U. Pope, roy. 8vo, pp. 50, 440, half calf. *Oxford*, 1893 (pub. 18s) 12s

- 1549 **Padittuppattu**, with Commentary, a Poem, 8vo, pp. 176, cloth. *Madras*, 1904 6s

In Tamil.

- 1550 **Sivagnana Botham** of Meikanda Deva, translated from the Tamil, with Notes and Introduction by J. M. N. Pillai, large 8vo, pp. xxxi, 136, cloth. *Madras*, 1895 9s
- On Siva Religion and Siddhanta Philosophy.

- 1551 **Tiru-perundurair-puranam**. Religious Poem by Minakohi-sundaram Pillai, large 8vo, pp. 198. *Madras*, 1891 7s 6d

In Tamil.

- 1552 **Tiru-takka-devars-Jivaka-chin-tamani**, poetromana, with Nachchinar Kkimir's Commentary, 8vo, pp. 1048, cloth. *Madras*, 1907 15s

In Tamil.

- 1553 **Tiruvalluvar**, The Cural: selections from the First Thirteen Chapters in Tamil, with English Translation and Explanatory Notes, pp. 40, 304, calf. *Madras*, 1878 9s

Title-page, if any, is missing.

- 1554 **Spencer** (Herbert) Education, Part I., translated into Tamil, 8vo, cloth. *Madras*, 1899 2s 6d

- 1555 **Vedala Cadai** (The): being the Tamil Version of a Collection of Ancient Tales in Sanskrit, known as the Vetala Panchavinsati, translated by B. G. Babington, 8vo, pp. 90. (*London*, N.D.) 5s

TELUGU.

- 1556 **Brown** (C. P.) English Translations of the Exercises and Documents printed in the Telugu Reader, 8vo, pp. 177, cloth. *Madras*, 1865 5s

- 1557 **Panchatantra**: the well-known work on Vedanta Philosophy: a Telugu Manuscript, 4to. about 1800 12s 6d
- 1558 **Morris (J. C.)** Telugu Selections (Tales, Papers, Dialogues), in Telugu, with English Translations and Grammatical Analyses, and a Glossary of Revenue Terms, folio, pp. 182, 26, half calf. *Madras*, 1823 12s
- 1559 **Disputations on Village Business**, in Telugu, written by a Brahman, with an English Translation by L. P. Brown, 8vo, pp. 91, 63, cloth. *Madras*, 1855 5s
- 1560 **Wars of the Rajas**: being the History of Anantapuram, translated from the Telugu by C. P. Brown, 8vo, pp. 91, calf. *Madras*, 1853 4s
- SINHALESE.**
- 1561 **Abhinava Jatakaratna**: a work on Astrology in Sinhalese verse, 8vo, pp. 97. *Colombo*, 1868 6s
- 1562 **Anuruddha Jatakaya**, in Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 41. *Colombo*, 1879 3s
- 1563 **Asadrisa-Jataka**: a Poem, in Sinhalese, by Rajadhirajasinha, with notes, 8vo, pp. 43, vii. *Galle*, 1889 3s 6d
- 1564 **Bhishajya Darpanaya**, or the Mirror of Medicine, by J. Perera, 8vo, pp. 92. *Colombo*, 1873 3s 6d
- 1565 **Bible**.—The Holy Bible, translated into Sinhalese, large 8vo, pp. 887, 313, full calf. *Colombo*, 1890 4s
- 1566 **Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress**, translated into Sinhalese, Two Parts, 12mo, cloth. *Colombo*, 1895 2s 6d
- 1567 **Dathavanso**, or History of the Tooth Relic, in Sinhalese, with a Paraphrase by Terunnanse, 8vo, pp. iii. *Kelainya*, 1883 4s
- 1568 ——— The same, without the Paraphrase, pp. 48. 1890 2s 6d
- 1569 **Dravyanamawali Akaradiya** (The) A Materia Medica, in Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 212. *Colombo*, 1893 5s
- 1570 **Eln Akaraduja**: a Vocabulary of Pure Sinhalese Words, in Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 48. *Colombo*, 1893 3s
- 1571 **Janakiharana**.—An Epic Poem, in Sanskrit (Sinhalese characters), by Kumaradasa, King of Ceylon, with a Sinhalese Paraphrase by Dh. Sthavira, 8vo, pp. 309. *Ceylon*, 1891 10s
- 1572 **Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles**, translated into Sinhalese, 12mo, cloth. *Colombo*, 1884 2s 6d
- 1573 **Kavyasekhara**, or the Poem on the Life of Senaka, by Vachissara Rahula Sami, with a Paraphrase by H. Sumanagala, 8vo, pp. 183, xvi. *Colombo*, 1872 7s 6d
- 1574 **Kudusika**: a Summary of Precepts of the Vinaya Pitaka, by Dharmasiri, revised Sinhalese Text, 8vo, pp. iv, 172. *Colombo*, 1894 4s
- 1575 **Kusa Jataka**.—A Story of a previous Birth of Gautama Buddha, 8vo, pp. 35. *Colombo*, 1896 2s
- 1576 ——— A Buddhist Legend, rendered into English Verse from the Sinhalese, with Notes by Th. Steele, 8vo, pp. xii, 260, cloth. 1871 8s
- 1577 **Kusajataka Kavyaya**: a Poem by Alag. Mohottala, in Sinhalese, with Notes and a Sinhalese-English Vocabulary, by A. Mendis, 8vo, pp. xvii, 263. *Colombo*, 1897 5s
- 1578 **Life of King Wessantara**, in Sinhalese, with coloured illustrations, 8vo. *Colombo*, 1891 3s
- 1579 **Madhava**.—Treatise on Diseases, Sanskrit Text, in Sinhalese Characters, with Sinhalese Translation by Paudit Silva Batuvantudase, 2 vols. *Colombo*, 1875 12s 6d
- 1580 **Mendis (A.) Athetha Wakya Deepanaya**, or a Collection of Sinhalese Proverbs, Maxims, &c., Sinhalese Text, with English Translation. *Colombo* 3s
- 1581 **Muvadevdavata**, a Poem, in Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 32. *Colombo*, 1880 2s 6d
- 1582 **New Testament**, translated into Sinhalese, 12mo, calf. *Colombo*, 1889 3s
- 1583 **Pathya Vakya**, or Niti Sastra: Moral Maxims, extracted from Oriental Philosophers, in Sinhalese, with English Translation, 8vo, pp. viii, 54. *Colombo*, 1881 3s
- 1584 **Pratya Sataka**, by V. Mendis: a Sinhalese Paraphrase, with English Translation, 8vo, pp. 38. *Colombo*, 1886 2s 6d
- 1585 **Rajaratnakaraya**, or a History of Ceylon, by Terunnanse, in Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 89, v. *Colombo*, 1887 2s 6d
- 1586 **Sarakamshepa**: a Compilation from Older Medical Authorities, in Sinhalese, Part II., 8vo, pp. 100. *Colombo*, 1869 6s

- 1587 Upham. — Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon : Vol. II., The Raja Ratnacari and the Raja Vali, translated from the Sinhalese by E. Upham, 8vo, pp. 325, bds. 1833 10s
- 1588 Vyavastha Sangraha : Exposition of the Law for Guidance of Native Headmen, in Sinhalese, by F. Lee, 8vo, pp. 96. Colombo, 1874 4s
- 1589 Wetzelius (J. Ph.) Kort Ontwerp v. de Leere der Waarheid, translated into Sinhalese. 8vo, pp. 202, calf. Colombo, 1790 15s
Rare work, printed in Ceylon, before the occupation of the Island by the British.
- 1590 Yakkun Nattannawa : a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of Sinhalese Demonology, and KOLAN NATTANAWA, a Cingalese Poem, translated into English by J. Callaway, 8vo, pp. xi, 64, with 9 plates, bds. 1829 (O. T. F.) 8s
- 1591 Yoga-Sataka, or Treatise on Remedies of Diseases, in Sinhalese, 8vo, pp. 52. Colombo, 1877 2s 6d
- BURMESE.**
- 1592 Burmese Petitions (1-16), folio, 16 lithographic plates, cloth. Rangoon, 1896 7s 6d
- 1593 Damathat (The), or the Laws of Menoo, Burmese Text, with an English Translation by D. Richardson, Second Edition, roy. 8vo, pp. 388. Rangoon, 1876 12s 6d
- 1594 Duroiselle (C.) The Story of Dighavu, translated from Burmese, 4to pp. 6. Rangoon, 1908 2s
- 1595 History of Prince Waythandaya : his Birth, Offerings, Banishment, Ascetic Life, &c., the last but one of the Previous States of Gaudama, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 282. Rangoon, 1856 10s
- 1596 Paramatta Medhani, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 160. Rangoon, 1881 4s
- 1597 Parameegan, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 129. Rangoon, 1884 3s 6d
- 1598 Rupakalya Jataka, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 119. Rangoon 3s 6d
- 1599 Latter (T.) Selections from the Vernacular Buddhist Literature of Burmah, in Burmese, with notes in the margin, 4to, pp. 166. Maulmain, 1850 9s
A few pages are water-stained.
- 1600 Sadudamathaya and Thanwayo Pyo, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 182. Rangoon, 1881 4s
- 1601 Sangermano (Father) Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from Native Documents, and translated from his MS. by W. Tandy, 40 pp., vii ; 224, cloth. 1833 (O. T. F.) 15s
- 1602 Shwe dagon thamaing, in Burmese, folio. Rangoon, 1875 4s
- 1603 Shwe hmaw-daw thamaing : a Pagoda History, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 72. Rangoon, 1876 2s 6d
- 1604 Taw Sein Ko.—Selections from the Records of the Hlutdaw, Burmese text, with List of Contents in English, roy. 8vo, pp. 145, bds. Rangoon, 1889 6s
- 1605 Temi Jataka Vatthu, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 222. Rangoon, 1881 5s
- 1606 Tsan mya thinge meng thami pyadzat, a Drama, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 194. Rangoon, 1880 5s
- 1607 Vessantara Jataka Vatthu, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 242. Rangoon, 1875 4s 6d
- 1608 Wathandra Jataka Vatthu, in Burmese, 8vo, pp. 184. Rangoon, 1882 4s
- 1609 Raja Radhakanta Deva.—The Sabdakalpadrura, New Edition, in the Sanskrit Character, roy. 4to, Vol. I. (10 parts) ; Vol. II. (17 parts) ; Vol. III. (23 parts) ; all issued of this edition. Calcutta, 1888 £3 3s
- 1610 Vedas.—Vedarthayatna, or an Attempt to Interpret the Vedas, Marathi and English Translations, with a Sanskrit Paraphrase of the Rig Veda Samhita, with the Original Samhita and Pada Texts and Notes in Marathi, Vols 1 to 4 (complete in 62 parts, containing the Hymns 1 to 296), and Vol 5, Parts 1 to 9, in parts as issued, 8vo. Bombay, 1876-82 (pub. £12 10s) £5 5s
- 1611 Bhandarkar (Sir R. G.) Vaisnavism, S'aivism and Minor Religious Systems, 8vo, pp. 169, cloth. 1913 12s 6d

- ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MAYURABANJA**, Vol. I., *with many plates*. Large 8vo. 1912 30s
- BAINES** (Sir A.) *Indian Ethnography* (Castes and Tribes). 8vo, pp. 211, cloth. 1912 15s
- BRUNNERT AND HAGELSTROM**.—*Present-day Political Organisation of China*. Roy. 8vo, pp. 572, lxxx. 1912 net 35s
- COOMARASWAMY** (Dr. A. K.) *The Indian Craftsman*, with Preface by G. C. R. Ashbee. 8vo, pp. 130, cloth. *London*, 1909 net 3s 6d
- *Indian Drawings. First Series, with illustrations in the text and plates*, 4to net 30s
- *Indian Drawings. Second Series, with illustrations in the text and plates*, 4to net 25s
- LANNING** (G.) *Wild Life in China, or Chats on Chinese Birds and Beasts*. 8vo, pp. xvi, 255. 1911 net 7s 6d
- *Old Forces in New China: an Effort to exhibit the Fundamental Relationships of China and the West in their True Light*. 8vo, pp. x, 408, *with map*. 1912 net 10s 6d
- MACDONELL** (A. A.) *Vedic Mythology*. 8vo, pp. 176. 1897 net 10s 6d
- *Vedic Grammar*. Large 8vo, pp. iv, 456, cloth. 1910 net 30s
- MORGAN** (Evan) *A Guide to Wenli Styles and Chinese Ideals: Essays, Edicts, Proclamations, Memorials, Letters, Documents, Inscriptions, Commercial Papers. Chinese Text, with English Translation and Notes*. 8vo, pp. 414, a Vocabulary of 46 pp. and Index, cloth. 1912 net 21s
- MULLER** (F. M.) *History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature, so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmans*. Reprint, roy. 8vo, pp. 336, cloth net 15s
- ORANGE** (J.) *A Small Collection of Japanese Lacquer*. 4to, pp. 58, *with front and 50 plates in collotype*, cloth. 1910 25s
- The work contains a brief account of the history and manufacture of Lacquer, followed by a detailed description of the articles. The plates are well executed.
- SAUSSURE** (L. de) *Les Origines de l'Astronomie Chinoise*. Roy. 8vo, about 900 pages, *with illustrations*. *Forthcoming*
- SEN** (D. C.) *History of Bengali Language and Literature: a Series of Lectures delivered as Reader to the Calcutta University*. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1030, 15. 1911 net 24s
- SILACARA**.—*Discourses of Gotamo the Buddha, translated from the Pali of the Majjhima Nikayo*. 2 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1912-13 net 15s
- SUMANGALA** (S.) *A Graduated Pali Course, with a Pali-English Vocabulary*. 8vo, cloth. 1913 net 7s 6d
- TIELE** (C. P.) *The Religion of the Iranian Peoples, Part I*. 8vo, pp. 218. 1912 net 7s 6d
- VITALE** (Baron G.) *Chinese Folklore: Pekingese Rhymes, first collected and edited, with Notes and English Translation*. 8vo, pp. xvii, 220. 1896 net 15s
- *Chinese Merry Tales, collected and edited in Chinese: a First Reading Book for Students of Colloquial Chinese, Second Edition*. 8vo, pp. viii, 118. 1908 net 7s 6d

PROBSTHAIN & CO., Oriental Booksellers and Publishers,
41, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Probsthain's Oriental Series

Vol. I., THE INDIAN CRAFTSMAN, by A. K. Coomaraswamy, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 1909 net 3s

"The Author has brought to bear on his subject great knowledge and sympathy and learning . . ."—*Indian Mag.*

" . . . which we can recommend as a most interesting account of the Craft Guilds of India and their value æsthetically, socially, and spiritually."—*T. P. S.*

Vol. II., BUDDHISM AS A RELIGION: its Historical Development and its Present-day Condition, by H. Hackmann, Lic. Theol. Cr. 8vo, pp. 320. 1910 net

CONTENTS:—Preface: I., The Buddha and his Doctrine—II., Sketch of the History of Buddhism—III., Southern Buddhism (Ceylon, Burma, Siam)—IV., Lamaism—V., Eastern Buddhism (China, Korea, Japan)—Conclusion—Bibliography—Index. This is only a complete work on Buddhism.

Vols. III. and IV., THE MASNAVI, by Jalalu'd Din Rumi. Book II., translated for the first time into English Prose by Prof. C. E. Wilson, 2 vols: Vol. I., Translation from the Persian; Vol. II., Commentary. 8vo, cloth. 1910 net 2

Vol. V., ESSAYS: Indian and Islamic, by S. Khudr Bukhsh, M.A., Oxon. Cr. 8vo, pp. 295. 1911 net 7s 6

" . . . The Author has carried on his studies with scrupulous fidelity to science and truth. He is a faithful historian, and a historian of Islam unparalleled in this country, for having adopted the true critical method. Much has been brought to light to add to the sum total of historical experience . . ."—*Modern Review, Calcutta.*

Vol. VI., BACTRIA, the History of a Forgotten Empire, by H. G. Rawlinson, M.A., I.E.S. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 168, with 2 maps and plates. 1912 net 7s 6

India under Greek Rule.

Vol. VII., HISTORY OF EARLY CHINESE PHILOSOPHY by D. T. Suzuki. Ready in Autumn, 1913.

Vols. VIII. and IX., THE I-LI: the Chinese Classic of Ceremonial. Translated from the Chinese, with a Commentary by the Rev. J. Steele, M.A., 2 vols. Ready early in 1914.

Vol. X., LEGENDARY HISTORY OF PAGAN, by Prof. Ch. Duroiselle.

Vols. XI. and XII., HAFT PAIKAR. The Seven Portraits or the Adventures of King Bahram and his Seven Queens, by Nizami. From the Persian, by Prof. C. E. Wilson.

PROBSTHAIN & CO., Oriental Booksellers and Publishers
41, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ROBT. STOCKWELL, Printer, Baden Place, Borough, S.E.



C057808029

FOURTEEN DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

JUL 26 1955 LU

22 Sep '59 WW

REC'D LD

DEC 13 1959

LIBRARY USE AUG 26 '77

LD 21-100m-2,55
(B139s22)476

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

